

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 433 853

IR 057 498

AUTHOR Nelson, Frank, Comp.
TITLE 1998 Idaho Public Library Statistics and Library Directory.
A Compilation of Input and Output Measures and Other
Statistics in Reference to Idaho's Public Libraries,
Covering the Period October 1, 1997 to September 30, 1998.
INSTITUTION Idaho State Library, Boise.
PUB DATE 1999-08-00
NOTE 209p.
PUB TYPE Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Reference Materials -
Directories/Catalogs (132)
EDRS PRICE MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Graphs; *Library Services; *Library Statistics; *Public
Libraries; Tables (Data)
IDENTIFIERS *Idaho; Output Measures for Public Libraries; *Performance
Measures for Public Libraries

ABSTRACT

This report is a compilation of input and output measures and other statistics in reference to Idaho's public libraries, covering the period from October 1997 through September 1998. The introductory sections include notes on the statistics, definitions of performance measures, Idaho public library rankings for fiscal year 1996, and a state map showing the locations of Idaho public libraries. The statistical data are divided into three tables: (1) libraries by county, including data on population, registered borrowers, facilities, staff, directors, operating income, operating expenditures, collections, hours and use of the library, circulation, and interlibrary loans; (2) libraries by population served, including the same data elements as the first table; and (3) public libraries by name with city, county, NUC (National Union Catalog) symbol, foundation, friends, audits, and long range plan years. Four graphs provide 1994-98 data on population, attendance, circulation, and expenditures, and a public library statewide summary for 1994-98 is included. The final section of the document is an Idaho public library directory. (MES)

* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *

IR

1998 IDAHO PUBLIC LIBRARY STATISTICS AND LIBRARY DIRECTORY

ED 433 853

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND
DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL
HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

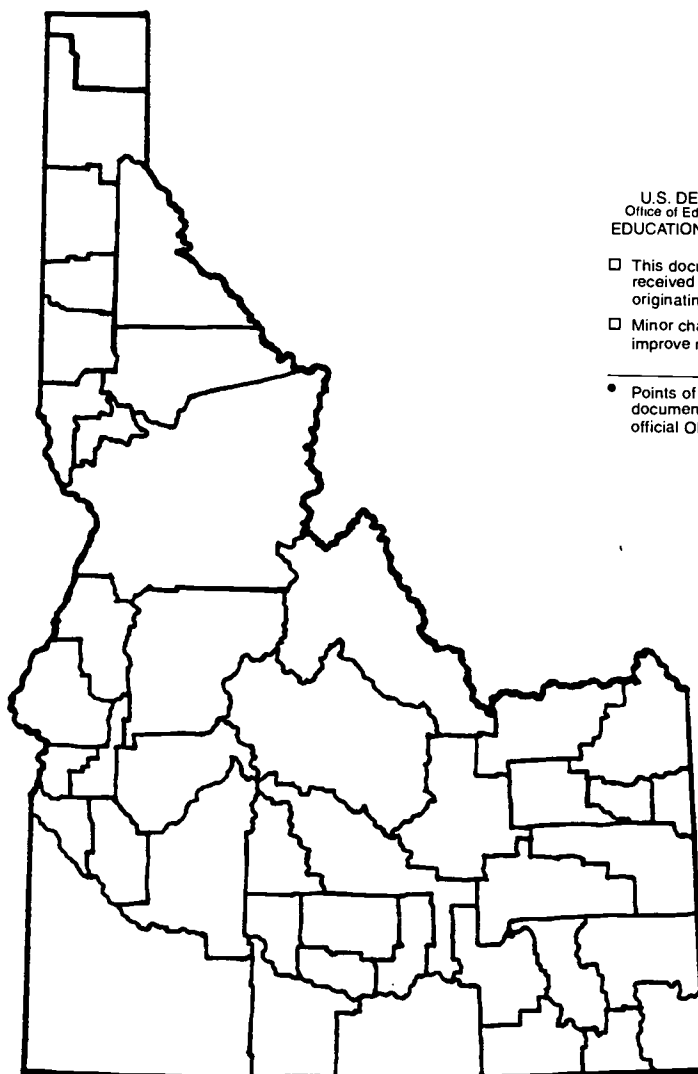
A. Joslin

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

- ☐ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- ☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.



**A compilation of input and output measures and other statistics in
reference to Idaho's public libraries, covering the period October 1,
1997 to September 30, 1998**



IDAHO STATE LIBRARY
Charles A. Bolles, State Librarian

TR057498



Data compiled at the State Library of Idaho, Library Development Division by
Frank Nelson, Public Library Consultant, 208-525-7211, fnelson@isl.state.id.us

**Idaho State Library
325 West State Street
Boise, Idaho 83702-6072
(208) 334-2150
<http://www.lili.org/isl>**

IDAHO PUBLIC LIBRARY STATISTICS

FY 1998

(October 1, 1997 - September 30, 1998)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction.....	1
Notes on the Statistics	2-4
Definitions of Performance Measures.....	5-6
Idaho Public Library Rankings [FY1996].....	7
Location of Idaho Public Libraries and District Boundaries [MAPS].....	8-9
Table 1. Libraries by County.....	10-51
A. Population.....	10-15
Legal Service Area Population	
Contract Service Area Population	
Combined Population Served	
B. Registered Borrowers	10-15
LSA Registered Borrowers	
CSA Registered Borrowers	
Combined Registered Borrowers	
Percent Registered Borrowers	
Non-Resident Borrowers	
C. Facilities	10-15
Central Libraries	
Branch Libraries	
Bookmobiles	
D. Staff	16-21
ALA-MLS Librarians	
Non MLS Librarians FTE	
Total Librarians FTE	
Other Paid Staff FTE	
Total Library Employees FTE	
FTE Staff per 1000 Combined Population	
E. Directors.....	16-21
Directors' Salaries	
Directors' Hours Per Week	

F. Operating Income.....	22-27
Percent Local Operating Income	
Local Operating Income	
State Operating Income	
Federal Operating Income	
Contract Operating Income	
Other Operating Income	
Percent Other Income	
Total Operating Income	
Total Operating Income per Capita	
G. Operating Expenditures	28-33
Salaries	
Benefits	
Print Collection Expended	
Electronic Materials Expended	
Contract Expenditures	
Other Electronic Expended--Access Charges, etc.	
All Other Operating Expenditures	
Total Operating Expenditures	
Total Operating Expenditures per Capita	
Expenditures by Other Agencies	
Capital Expenditures	
H. Collections.....	34-39
Acquisition Rate [%]	
Total Items Added	
Total Items Weeded	
Print Materials	
Audio	
Videos	
Electronic Access Items	
Other Materials	
Total Items Held	
Turnover Rate [Circ/Items Held]]	
Items per Capita	
Print and Microform Subscriptions	
Electronic Form Subscriptions (CD or Online)	
I. Hours and use of the Library	40-45
Total Hours Open Duplicated [annual]	
Visits per Hour	
Visits per Week	
Total Attendance [annual]	
Visits per Capita [annual]	
Total Reference [annual]	
Reference per Capita [annual]	
Childrens Program Attendance [annual]	
Childrens Program Attendance [weekly]	

J. Circulation 46-51

Circulation per Hour
Circulation per Capita
Annual Circulation
Total Adult Circulation
Total Children Circulation
Loan Period [weeks]

K. Interlibrary Loans 46-51

Interlibrary Loans to Other Libraries
Interlibrary Loans From Other Libraries
Net Interlibrary Loan Lending Rate
Interlibrary Loans per 1000 Circulation

Table 2. Libraries by Population Served (Complete) 52-86

Group 1 More Than 10,000 52-58

Group 2 5,001 to 10,000 59-65

Group 3 2,501 to 5,000 66-72

Group 4 1,001 to 2,500 73-79

Group 5 Less than 1,000..... 80-86

Combined Population Served
Borrowers
Facilities
Staff
Directors
Operating Income
Expenditures
Collections
Hours and Use of the Library
Circulation
Interlibrary Loans

[The data elements for each group are arranged in the same order as the data in Table 1 above. The only difference is that the data are arranged in descending order by the size of population service area, not by county.]

Table 3. Public Libraries by Name with City, County, NUC, Foundation, Friends, Audits, and Long Range Plan Years 87-89

Statewide Summary 1994-98 Plus Miscellaneous Graphs..... 90-94

INTRODUCTION

The 1998 edition of the Idaho Public Library Statistics includes data gathered by the State Library with the "Public and District Library Annual Statistical Report Form." That report reflects:

1. All monies available to a library during the report year, regardless of the source of funds;
2. All expenditures made by the library, regardless of the source of funds;
3. Populations served within legal service areas and also by contract; and
4. Collections, services, and staff provided during the report year.

The Report Form complies with the Federal/State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS).

In addition to the actual data reported, a number of performance measures have been calculated for each library. Selected per capita and

percentage figures have been generated by computer and are presented in columns next to the data (numerators) from which these measures were derived.

It is important to remember that performance measures and comparative statistics are not absolutes. There are no right or wrong measures and no single measure tells a complete story. An individual library's statistics should be considered in the context of its roles, goals, and objectives. Be creative in thinking about how the information contained in these numbers can help you improve library services. Use them to analyze your services and to work with your local government and your public.

Additional information on the use of statistics may be found in the American Library Association's Planning and Role Setting for Public Libraries (Chicago: ALA, 1987) and Output Measures for Public Libraries (Chicago: ALA, 1987). Assistance in analyzing the statistics and performance measures is available from the State Library Development Division.

NOTES ON THE STATISTICS

A. Locating Data and Performance Measures for Your Library

DATA BY COUNTY [Table 1]

In Table 1, data for all reporting libraries are listed alphabetically by county and then by library name under each of 11 categories: Population, Borrowers, Facilities, Staff, Directors, Operating Income, Operating Expenditures, Collection, Hours and Use of the Library, Circulation, and Interlibrary Loans.

DATA BY SIZE OF POPULATION SERVED [Table 2]

In Table 2, all data elements are listed in descending order by TOTAL OR COMBINED POPULATION SERVED, which is defined as: "The population of a library's legal service area (within boundaries of a city or a district) PLUS the population of any other areas served by contract." Libraries are grouped as follows:

- Group 1 - Population more than 10,000
- Group 2 - Population from 5,001 to 10,000
- Group 3 - Population from 2,501 to 5,000
- Group 4 - Population from 1,001 to 2,500
- Group 5 - Population less than 1,000

Group averages [means] and medians have been calculated for each group.

B. Reporting Libraries

At the end of FY 1998 there were 107 publicly funded library entities in Idaho. This year a total of 105 libraries submitted data for publication. The 2 nonreporting libraries are listed below together with the letter code designating type of library:

Ola District	D
Prairie District	D

Library Type Codes and Number of Each Type of Library

D=District	44
C=City	48
M=Multi Jurisdictional [C & D]	7
A=Administrative Only	4
<u>S=School/Community</u>	<u>4</u>

Publicly Funded	107
-----------------	-----

C. Contracting Libraries

Many libraries in Idaho are party to some type of contract to provide services to other libraries or to receive services from other libraries.

Four libraries are districts which contracted during 1998 to have all services provided to their patrons by other libraries. These four contracting districts have legally established boards and levy taxes, but have no facilities, collections, or other services. These libraries are included in the data tables. They report Population, Funding and Expenditures, but other data and measures are reported as zero. Services provided to their patrons are included in the numbers reported by the libraries with which they contract. The four districts are:

Blackfoot Rural District
Bonneville County District
Franklin County District
Fremont County District

Also, Contract Income and Expenditure amounts are deducted from State Total Operating Income (p. 27) and State Total Operating Expenditures (p. 33) to correct for doubling error. See page 4.

D. Accuracy of the Statistics

The data in all tables are as they were reported by the local library to the State Library except where obvious inconsistencies were spotted. In most cases, revised figures were provided by the local library.

POPULATION

Population figures have been adjusted to reflect the most recent estimates (7/1/98) published by the Bureau of the Census on March 12, 1999. Service populations for city libraries and county wide districts are as reported by the Bureau of the Census. Also, partial county district populations have been adjusted in counties where it is possible to calculate the population by subtracting the populations of cities with tax supported libraries. There are, however, several districts where other methods for estimating population must still be used, since their boundaries do not match Census "block" units.

In an effort to get the most correct population figures for Ada County, information has been gathered from both the Census Bureau and the Ada County Planning Association. Traffic Analysis Zones [TAZ] maps, created by the latter, were used to calculate some populations.

The total population for Idaho as of 7/1/98 was **1,228,684**. This is an increase of **221,950** over the 1990 Census figure of **1,006,734**.

TOTALS, MEANS, MEDIANS, PERCENTILES, ETC.

County Totals and Means (averages) are computed in Table 1. Please note that the County Means are computed from the County Totals and not by averaging figures for all libraries within the county.

While all State Means are calculated from bottom line figures there are differences in the way they are calculated, depending on the data type. For example Means for "raw data elements" such as "Annual Circulation" or "Central Libraries" may be calculated by dividing the State Totals by the number of reporting libraries. However, State per Capitas and Percentages are calculated from State Totals and not by "averaging the averages." For example, the State Mean for "Circulation per Capita" is figured by dividing the State Total for "Annual Circulation" by the State Total for "Combined Population Served."

In Table 1, Percentiles [25%, 50% or the Median, and 75%], have been added to the summary section. Of these measures, the Median is probably the most useful. As an "average", the Median is much less sensitive to extreme differences than is the Mean. Remember that the median is defined as the "exact middle" figure. To derive the median, each column of figures is arranged in descending order and then divided in half. For columns having an odd number of entries, the median is an actually reported figure. For columns having an even number of entries, the median is calculated by dividing the sum of the two middle figures by 2.

In Table 2, Means and Medians are calculated for each group [1 -5].

DOUBLING ERRORS

An attempt has been made to correct a "doubling" error which occurs at the bottom line, especially in columns containing data on Population, Funding, and Expenditures. If not corrected, figures for a contracting library may be counted twice, once on its own line, and once again on the providing library's line. In the population tables, the column for Contract Population will sometimes show both plus and minus figures. This allows the reporting of more accurate population data across the page and keeps the "doubling" effect from occurring when totals are added down the page. Figures which are subject to doubling effects are enclosed in boxes.

In the "Total Income" and "Total Operating Expenditures" columns the doubling error has been corrected manually on county subtotal lines and again at the bottom line. Items which have been so corrected, are again placed in boxes.

MULTI COUNTY DISTRICTS

There are four library districts in Idaho whose boundaries cross county lines. For these libraries, all data and measures are listed under the county wherein the central library is situated. MULTI COUNTY libraries are marked with an "@" symbol. The four MULTI COUNTY libraries are: Kuna School/Community [Ada-Canyon], Lizard Butte District [Owyhee-Canyon], Sugar-Salem School/Community [Madison-Fremont], and Prairie-River District [Nez Perce-Lewis-Idaho].

DEFINITIONS OF PERFORMANCE MEASURES

This section defines the various measures which are calculated and presented throughout the data tables.

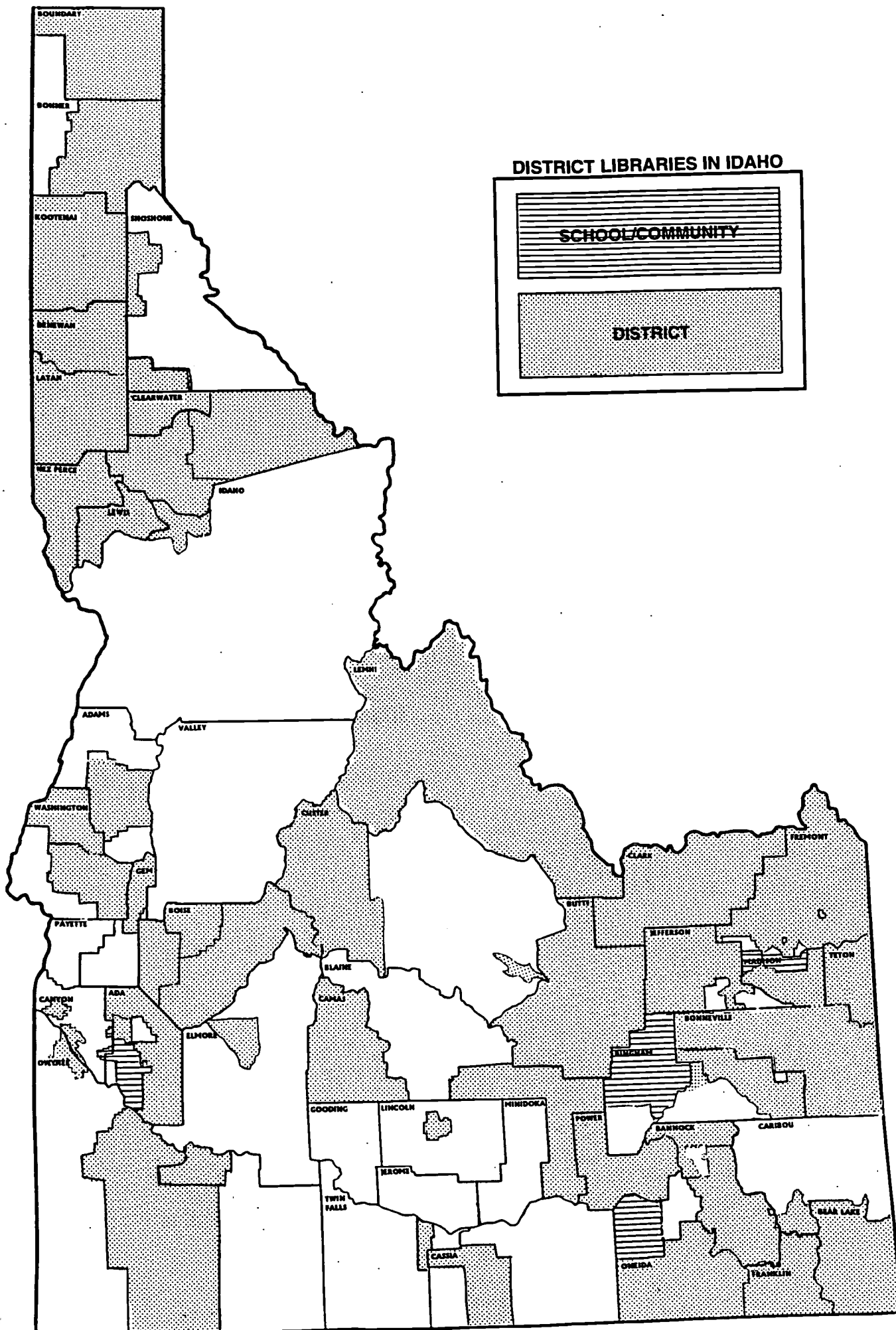
<p>Combined Population Served Legal Population + Contract Population</p>	<p>A library's COMBINED POPULATION SERVED is used as the divisor in calculating all "per capita" measures. The number of nonresident borrowers is not included, except in one "percentage" calculation given below.</p>
<p>Percent COMBINED Registered Borrowers $\frac{\text{Combined Registered Borrowers}}{\text{Combined Population}} \times 100(\%)$</p>	
<p>Acquisition Rate [Percentage] $\frac{\text{Items Added}}{\text{Total Items Held}} \times 100(\%)$</p>	<p>This input measure relates the number of new acquisitions to the overall size of the collection. It is the number of titles acquired during the year divided by the number of items held by the library (including the new ones). This measure is expressed as a percentage [4%].</p>
<p>Turnover Rate [Ratio] $\frac{\text{Annual Circulation}}{\text{Total Items Held}}$</p>	<p>This output measure is a ratio that relates the number of items circulated to the overall size of the collection. It is the total circulation divided by the number of items held in the collection at the end of the year. The measure indicates the average number of times each item in the collection was circulated, assuming that circulation was evenly distributed among the library's holdings.</p>
<p>Volumes per Capita $\frac{\text{Total Items Held}}{\text{Combined Population}}$</p>	<p>This input measure relates the number of items (print and nonprint) in the library's collection to the number of persons in the library's combined service area.</p>
<p>Circulation per Hours Open $\frac{\text{Annual Circulation}}{\text{Annual Hours Open Duplicated}}$</p>	<p>This output measure relates the number of materials from the local collection circulated to the number of hours the library is open. It is the total circulation divided by the number of hours the library is open during a year. The measure indicates the average number of items checked out each hour the library was open, assuming that circulation was evenly distributed throughout the year. [Duplicated hours includes main and all branch library hours.]</p>
<p>Circulation per Capita $\frac{\text{Annual Circulation}}{\text{Combined Population}}$</p>	<p>This output measure relates the number of items circulated to the number of persons in the library's combined service area. It is the annual circulation divided by the combined population served.</p>

<p>ILL Net Lending Rate $\frac{\text{ILLs Loaned}}{\text{ILLs Borrowed}}$</p>	<p>This output measure relates the number of materials provided to other libraries through interlibrary loan to the number of materials borrowed from other libraries through interlibrary loan. It is the number of items loaned divided by the number of items borrowed. As a simple ratio, the measure indicates whether the library does more borrowing or more lending. A number greater than 1.0 indicates the library does more lending; a number below 1.0 indicates the library does more borrowing.</p>
<p>ILLs per 1,000 Circulation $\frac{\text{ILLs Borrowed}}{\text{Annual Circulation}} \times 1,000$</p>	<p>This output measure relates the number of materials borrowed from other libraries to the number of materials from the local collection circulated to borrowers. It is the number of materials borrowed from other libraries through interlibrary loan divided by total circulation multiplied by 1,000.</p>
<p>Visits per Capita [annual] $\frac{\text{Annual Visits}}{\text{Combined Population}}$</p>	<p>This measure relates the number of visits made to the library to the number of persons in the library's combined service area. It is attendance at the library during the year divided by the combined population served by the library. The measure reflects actual visits to the library.</p>
<p>Reference per Capita $\frac{\text{Annual Reference}}{\text{Combined Population}}$</p>	<p>This output measure relates the number of information contacts in which a staff member involves information sources to the number of persons in the library's Combined Service Area. It is the number of reference transactions per year divided by the total population served by the library. The measure indicates the average number of times a resident of the service area received staff assistance in using information sources available or accessible through the library.</p>
<p>Total FTE Staff per 1,000 Population $\frac{\text{FTE Staff (FTE Librarians)}}{\text{Combined Population}} \times 1,000$</p>	<p>This input measure relates information about Staff to Population Served expressed in a decimal. One <u>full time equivalent (FTE)</u> is one <u>paid</u> employee working 40 hours per week. Examples: 40 hours per week / 40 hours = 1 FTE 20 hours per week / 40 hours = .5 FTE</p>

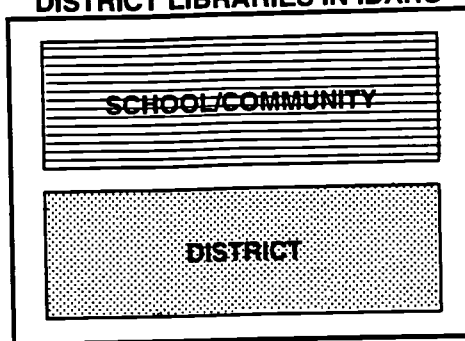
FEDERAL-STATE COOPERATIVE SERVICE 1996 DATA
STATISTICAL RANKING OF IDAHO LIBRARIES
(By Specific Category)

Category	National Averages	Idaho Averages	Idaho's Rank
Operating Income per Capita			
Local	18.26	15.07	32
State	2.84	0.72	29
Total Income per Capita	23.39	18.70	32
Operating Expenditures per Capita			
Staff	14.12	11.14	33
Materials	3.33	2.48	36
Total Operating Expenditures per Capita	21.94	17.87	33
Collections			
Book and Serial Volumes per Capita	2.80	3.30	22
Audios per 1,000 pop.	101.13	66.66	32
Current Subscriptions per 1,000 pop.	8.18	8.95	17
Staff (FTE per 25,000 pop.)			
ALA approved MLS	2.71	1.23	45
Other Paid Staff	7.76	7.40	22
Total Paid Staff	11.64	11.33	26
Circulation per Capita	6.49	7.77	15
Attendance in Libraries per Capita	4.09	5.12	15
Reference Transactions per 1,000 pop.	1.15	0.89	26
Interlibrary Loans Received per 1,000 pop.	43.12	34.76	22

This is the most recent comparative data available. National rankings for 1997 are not yet available.



DISTRICT LIBRARIES IN IDAHO



IDAHO PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Map Key

- *District Library
- Public Library
- School/Community Library
- ✂Other Library
- ✓Volunteer Library
- ✕Administrative Only

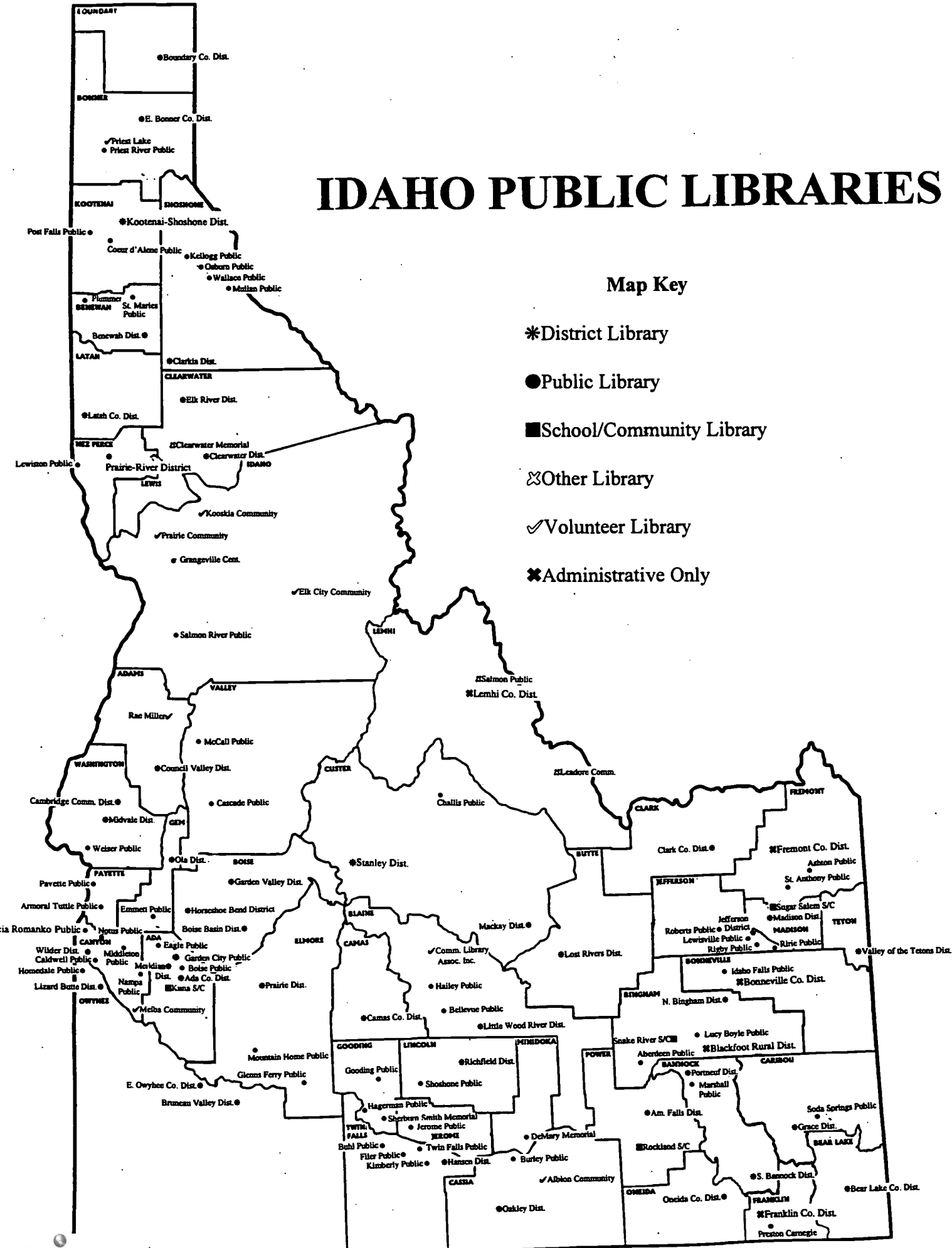


TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Libraries by County	A. POPULATION			B. BORROWERS			C. FACILITIES				
	Legal Service Area Population (LP)	Contract Area Population (CP)	Combined Population (LP +CP)	Legal Service Area Borrowers (LB)	Contract Area Borrowers (CB)	Combined Borrowers (LB+CB)	Percent Registered Borrowers	Non Resident Borrowers (Card Purchasers)	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles
ADA COUNTY	277,973	18,600	296,573	122,482	822	123,304	42%	12,983	6	7	2
Ada County District	39,000	17,100	56,100	14,284	nr	14,284	25%	10,467	1	1	0
Boise Public	168,500	0	168,500	70,400	0	70,400	42%	0	1	1	1
Eagle Public	8,000	1,000	9,000	5,524	412	5,936	66%	0	1	0	0
Garden City Public	9,100	500	9,600	6,457	410	6,867	72%	2,466	1	0	1
Kuna School/Community @	12,452	0	12,452	7,956	0	7,956	64%	0	1	4	0
Meridian District	40,921	0	40,921	17,861	0	17,861	44%	50	1	1	0
ADAMS COUNTY	1,800	0	1,800	1,220	0	1,220	68%	6	1	0	0
Council Valley District	1,800	0	1,800	1,220	0	1,220	68%	6	1	0	0
BANNOCK COUNTY	74,866	0	74,866	24,890	0	24,890	33%	215	3	1	1
Marshall Public	51,914	0	51,914	20,769	0	20,769	40%	170	1	0	0
Portneuf District	15,468	0	15,468	nr	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
South Bannock District	7,484	0	7,484	4,121	0	4,121	55%	45	1	1	1
BEAR LAKE COUNTY	6,539	0	6,539	5,183	0	5,183	79%	28	1	1	0
Bear Lake County District	6,539	0	6,539	5,183	0	5,183	79%	28	1	1	0
BENEWAH COUNTY	9,119	0	9,119	3,039	2,871	5,910	65%	295	3	0	0
Benewah District [Tri-Community]	5,442	-4,373	1,069	561	0	561	52%	0	1	0	0
Plummer Public / Benewah District	1,004	1,094	2,098	700	800	1,500	71%	275	1	0	0
St. Maries Public / Benewah District	2,673	3,279	5,952	1,778	2,071	3,849	65%	20	1	0	0
BINGHAM COUNTY	37,766	0	37,766	14,417	1,893	16,310	43%	931	4	6	0
Aberdeen Public	1,574	0	1,574	1,499	0	1,499	95%	731	1	0	0
Blackfoot Rural District	9,273	-9,273	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lucy Boyle Public / Blackfoot Rural District	10,552	9,273	19,825	4,659	1,893	6,552	33%	189	1	0	0
North Bingham	9,513	0	9,513	4,933	0	4,933	52%	0	1	0	0
Snake River School/Community	6,854	0	6,854	3,326	0	3,326	49%	11	1	6	0
BLAINE COUNTY	7,812	0	7,812	4,100	0	4,100	52%	539	3	0	0
Bellevue Public	1,512	0	1,512	720	0	720	48%	0	1	0	0
Hailey Public	5,500	0	5,500	2,980	0	2,980	54%	539	1	0	17
Little Wood River District	800	0	800	400	0	400	50%	0	1	0	0

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

Libraries by County	T Y P E	A. POPULATION			B. BORROWERS				C. FACILITIES			
		Legal Service Area Population (LP)	Contract Area Population (CP)	Combined Population (LP+CP)	Legal Service Area Borrowers (LB)	Contract Area Borrowers (CB)	Combined Borrowers (LB+CB)	Percent Registered Borrowers	Non Resident Borrowers (Card Purchasers)	Centrals	Branches	Book- mobiles
BOISE COUNTY		5,114	0	5,114	2,633	0	2,633	51%	31	3	0	1
Boise Basin District	D	2,527	0	2,527	1,254	0	1,254	50%	0	1	0	1
Garden Valley District	D	1,319	0	1,319	965	0	965	73%	11	1	0	0
Horseshoe Bend District	D	1,268	0	1,268	414	0	414	33%	20	1	0	0
BONNER COUNTY		31,150	0	31,150	23,508	0	23,508	75%	1,360	2	2	0
East Bonner County District	D	29,300	0	29,300	23,003	0	23,003	79%	136	1	2	0
Priest River Public	C	1,850	0	1,850	505	0	505	27%	1,224	1	0	0
BONNEVILLE COUNTY		80,294	0	80,294	28,026	13,606	41,632	52%	379	1	1	0
Bonneville County District	A	31,442	-31,442	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho Falls Public / Bonneville District	M	48,852	31,442	80,294	28,026	13,606	41,632	52%	379	1	1	0
BOUNDARY COUNTY		9,800	0	9,800	7,091	0	7,091	72%	106	1	0	0
Boundary County District	D	9,800	0	9,800	7,091	0	7,091	72%	106	1	0	0
BUTTE COUNTY		3,033	0	3,033	2,576	0	2,576	85%	181	1	1	0
Lost Rivers District	D	3,033	0	3,033	2,576	0	2,576	85%	181	1	1	0
CAMAS COUNTY		846	0	846	735	0	735	87%	0	1	0	0
Camas County District	D	846	0	846	735	0	735	87%	0	1	0	0
CANYON COUNTY		71,082	0	71,082	32,867	0	32,867	46%	3,877	6	0	0
Caldwell Public	C	22,600	0	22,600	11,136	0	11,136	49%	1,238	1	0	0
Middleton Public	C	2,400	0	2,400	723	0	723	30%	182	1	0	0
Nampa Public	C	40,200	0	40,200	18,529	0	18,529	46%	1,782	1	0	0
Notus Public	C	452	0	452	62	0	62	14%	47	1	0	0
Patricia Romanko Public	C	1,830	0	1,830	1,204	0	1,204	66%	600	1	0	0
Wilder District	D	3,600	0	3,600	1,213	0	1,213	34%	28	1	0	0
CARIBOU COUNTY		5,528	0	5,528	4,493	0	4,493	81%	464	2	0	0
Grace District	D	2,216	0	2,216	1,943	0	1,943	88%	2	1	0	0
Soda Springs Public	C	3,312	0	3,312	2,550	0	2,550	77%	462	1	0	0

18

19

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

A. POPULATION				B. BORROWERS				C. FACILITIES					
		Legal Service Area Population (LP)	Contract Area Population (CP)	Combined Population (LP +CP)	Legal Service Area Borrowers (LB)	Contract Area Borrowers (CB)	Combined Borrowers (LB +CB)	Percent Registered Borrowers	Non Resident Borrowers (Card Purchasers)	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	
Libraries by County	T Y P E												
	CASSIA COUNTY												
	Burley Public	C	11,299	0	11,299	3,164	0	3,164	28%	843	2	0	0
	Oakley District	D	9,479	0	2,578	0	2,578	27%	843	1	0	0	
			1,820	0	586	0	586	32%	0	1	0	0	
Libraries by County													
	CLARK COUNTY												
	Clark County District	D	873	0	873	272	0	272	31%	0	1	0	0
			873	0	272	0	272	31%	0	1	0	0	
Libraries by County													
	CLEARWATER COUNTY												
	Clearwater District	D	9,303	0	9,303	2,428	0	2,428	26%	0	3	1	0
	Elk River District	D	8,090	0	2,278	0	2,278	28%	0	1	1	0	
	Pierce District	D	150	0	nr	0	150	14%	0	1	0	0	
			1,063	0	150	0	150	14%	0	1	0	0	
Libraries by County													
	CUSTER COUNTY												
	Challis Public	C	2,550	0	2,550	1,746	0	1,746	68%	586	3	0	0
	Mackay District	D	1,050	0	840	0	840	80%	502	1	0	0	
	Stanley District	D	1,150	0	724	0	724	63%	12	1	0	0	
			350	0	182	0	182	52%	72	1	0	0	
Libraries by County													
	ELMORE COUNTY												
	Glenns Ferry Public	C	11,107	0	11,107	4,197	0	4,197	38%	1,018	3	0	0
	Mountain Home Public	C	1,474	0	150	0	150	10%	15	1	0	0	
	Prairie District	D	9,553	0	4,047	0	4,047	42%	1,003	1	0	0	
			80	0	0	0	0	0%	0	1	0	0	
Libraries by County													
	FRANKLIN COUNTY												
	Franklin County District	A	11,106	0	11,106	2,127	1,955	4,082	37%	0	1	0	0
	Preston Carnegie / Franklin District	M	6,672	-6,672	0	0	0	37%	0	0	0	0	
			4,434	6,672	2,127	1,955	4,082	37%	0	1	0	0	
Libraries by County													
	FREMONT COUNTY												
	Ashton Public / Fremont District	M	10,580	0	10,580	2,804	1,300	2,500	24%	8	2	0	0
	Fremont County District	A	1,140	2,480	1,200	1,300	2,500	69%	8	1	0	0	
	St Anthony Public / Fremont District	M	6,214	-6,214	0	0	0	0%	0	0	0	0	
			3,226	3,734	1,604	nr	nr	46%	0	1	0	0	
Libraries by County													
	GEM COUNTY												
	Emmett Public	C	5,676	0	5,676	2,597	0	2,597	46%	755	2	0	0
	Ola District	D	5,497	0	5,497	2,597	0	2,597	47%	755	1	0	0
			179	0	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	1	21	0	

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Libraries by County	TYPE	A. POPULATION			B. BORROWERS				C. FACILITIES				
		Legal Service Area Population (LP)	Contract Area Population (CP)	Combined Population (LP +CP)	Legal Service Area Borrowers (LB)	Contract Area Borrowers (CB)	Combined Borrowers (LB +CB)	Percent Registered Borrowers	Non Resident Borrowers (Card Purchasers)	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	
GOODING COUNTY													
Gooding Public	C	6,210	0	6,210	1,615	0	1,615	26%	207	3	0	0	0
Hagerman Public	C	3,200	0	3,200	1,058	0	1,058	33%	110	1	0	0	0
Sherburn Smith Memorial	C	712	0	712	330	0	330	46%	97	1	0	0	0
	C	2,298	0	2,298	227	0	227	10%	0	1	0	0	0
IDAHO COUNTY													
Grangeville Centennial	C	3,946	0	3,946	2,212	0	2,212	56%	887	2	0	0	0
Salmon River Public	C	3,446	0	3,446	1,822	0	1,822	53%	507	1	0	0	0
	C	500	0	500	390	0	390	78%	380	1	0	0	0
JEFFERSON COUNTY													
Jefferson County District	D	11,556	0	11,556	7,219	0	7,219	62%	2,039	4	3	0	0
Lewisville Public	C	7,017	0	7,017	4,207	0	4,207	60%	115	0	3	0	0
Rigby Public	C	551	0	551	240	0	240	44%	35	1	0	0	0
Ririe Public	C	2,749	0	2,749	1,940	0	1,940	71%	1,262	1	0	0	0
Roberts Public	C	620	0	620	492	0	492	79%	327	1	0	0	0
	C	619	0	619	340	0	340	55%	300	1	0	0	0
JEROME COUNTY													
Jerome Public	C	7,602	0	7,602	6,964	0	6,964	92%	534	1	0	0	0
	C	7,602	0	7,602	6,964	0	6,964	92%	534	1	0	0	0
KOOTENAI COUNTY													
Coeur d'Alene Public	C	105,251	25,000	130,251	76,239	11,548	87,787	67%	1,922	2	6	1	1
Kootenai-Shoshone District @	D	32,968	0	32,968	37,220	0	37,220	113%	26	1	0	0	0
Post Falls Public	C	57,101	15,000	72,101	28,987	6,297	35,284	49%	1,410	0	6	1	1
	C	15,182	10,000	25,182	10,032	5,251	15,283	61%	486	1	0	0	0
LATAH COUNTY													
Latah County District	D	32,051	0	32,051	24,929	0	24,929	78%	31	1	6	0	0
	D	32,051	0	32,051	24,929	0	24,929	78%	31	1	6	0	0
LEMHI COUNTY													
Lemhi County District	D	8,030	0	8,030	4,989	0	4,989	62%	25	1	1	0	0
	D	8,030	0	8,030	4,989	0	4,989	62%	25	1	1	0	0
LEWIS COUNTY (See Nez Perce)													

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

		A. POPULATION			B. BORROWERS			C. FACILITIES				
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Legal Service Area Population (LP)	Contract Area Population (CP)	Combined Population (LP +CP)	Legal Service Area Borrowers (LB)	Contract Area Borrowers (CB)	Combined Borrowers (LB +CB)	Percent Registered Borrowers	Non Resident Borrowers (Card Purchasers)	Centrals	Branches	Book- mobiles
LINCOLN COUNTY												
Richfield District	D	2,206	1,600	3,806	851	0	0	0%	14	2	0	0
Shoshone Public	C	830	0	830	nr	0	0		0	1	0	0
		1,376	1,600	2,976	851	nr			14	1	0	0
MADISON COUNTY												
Madison District	D	22,600	0	22,600	15,235	0	15,235	67%	2,046	2	0	0
Sugar Salem School/Community @	S	19,000	0	19,000	13,097	0	13,097	69%	2,003	1	0	0
		3,600	0	3,600	2,138	0	2,138	59%	43	1	0	0
MINIDOKA COUNTY												
DeMary Memorial	C	5,550	0	5,550	3,488	0	3,488	63%	0	1	0	0
		5,550	0	5,550	3,488	0	3,488	63%	0	1	0	0
NEZ PERCE COUNTY												
Lewiston Public	C	45,460	0	45,460	15,315	0	15,315	34%	25	2	8	0
Prairie-River Library District	D	30,392	0	30,392	11,533	0	11,533	38%	0	1	1	0
		15,068	0	15,068	3,782	0	3,782	25%	25	1	7	0
ONEIDA COUNTY												
Oneida County District	D	4,051	0	4,051	2,400	0	2,400	59%	0	1	0	1
		4,051	0	4,051	2,400	0	2,400	59%	0	1	0	1
OWYHEE COUNTY												
Bruneau Valley District	D	11,502	0	11,502	4,692	0	4,692	41%	735	4	0	0
Eastern Owyhee County District	D	645	0	645	475	0	475	74%	0	1	0	0
Homedale Public	C	2,316	0	2,316	1,074	0	1,074	46%	49	1	0	0
Lizard Butte District @	D	2,431	0	2,431	1,474	0	1,474	61%	681	1	0	0
		6,110	0	6,110	1,669	0	1,669	27%	5	1	0	0
PAYETTE COUNTY												
Armoral Tuttle Public	C	8,418	0	8,418	2,357	0	2,357	28%	1,087	2	0	0
Payette Public	C	1,577	0	1,577	200	0	200	13%	92	1	0	0
		6,841	0	6,841	2,157	0	2,157	32%	995	1	0	0
POWER COUNTY												
American Falls District	D	6,000	0	6,000	3,860	0	3,860	64%	85	2	0	0
Rockland School/Community	S	5,500	0	5,500	3,860	0	3,860	70%	85	1	0	0
		500	0	500	nr	0			0	1	0	0

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

Libraries by County	A. POPULATION				B. BORROWERS			C. FACILITIES				
	Legal Service Area Population (LP)	Contract Area Population (CP)	Combined Population (LP +CP)	Legal Service Area Borrowers (LB)	Contract Area Borrowers (CB)	Combined Borrowers (LB +CB)	Percent Registered Borrowers	Non Resident Borrowers (Card Purchasers)	Centrals	Branches	Book- mobiles	
SHOSHONE COUNTY	5,958	0	5,958	3,500	0	3,500	59%	917	5	0	0	
	150	0	150	50	0	50	33%	0	1	0	0	
	2,431	0	2,431	1,051	0	1,051	43%	549	1	0	0	
	788	0	788	479	0	479	61%	0	1	0	0	
	1,579	0	1,579	1,106	0	1,106	70%	97	1	0	0	
	1,010	0	1,010	814	0	814	81%	271	1	0	0	
	5,488	0	5,488	3,127	0	3,127	57%	1	1	0	0	
TETON COUNTY	5,488	0	5,488	3,127	0	3,127	57%	1	1	0	0	
	43,721	0	43,721	19,744	0	19,744	45%	2,991	5	0	0	
TWIN FALLS COUNTY	3,900	0	3,900	1,423	0	1,423	36%	950	1	0	0	
	1,689	0	1,689	669	0	669	40%	456	1	0	0	
	2,555	0	2,555	1,671	0	1,671	65%	48	1	0	0	
	2,718	0	2,718	1,600	0	1,600	59%	200	1	0	0	
	32,859	0	32,859	14,381	0	14,381	44%	1,337	1	0	0	
	3,954	0	3,954	4,899	0	4,899	124%	1,078	2	0	0	
	1,064	0	1,064	679	0	679	64%	168	1	0	0	
VALLEY COUNTY	2,890	0	2,890	4,220	0	4,220	146%	910	1	0	0	
	7,961	0	7,961	2,785	0	2,785	35%	314	3	0	0	
WASHINGTON COUNTY	1,724	0	1,724	402	0	402	23%	10	1	0	0	
	862	0	862	383	0	383	44%	4	1	0	0	
	5,375	0	5,375	2,000	0	2,000	37%	300	1	0	0	
	107	107	107	102	103	99	95	105	107	107	107	
Number Libraries Reporting	1,032,731	45,200	1,077,931	503,015	33,995	520,271		39,543	101	44	6	
State Totals	9,652	422	10,074	4,932	330	5,255	48%	277	1	0	0	
State Means	3,200	0	2,890	1,602	0	1,669	52%	43	1	0	0	
State Medians												

26

27

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Libraries by County	TYPE	D. STAFF					E. DIRECTORS			
		ALA-MLS Librarians FTE	Non MLS Librarians FTE	Total Librarians FTE	Total Paid Staff FTE	Other Staff FTE	Total Library Employees FTE	Employees per 1000 Combined Population	Directors' Salaries	Directors' Hours per Week
ADA COUNTY		19.65	18.00	37.65	96.50		134.15	0.45		
Ada County District	D	3.00	3.00	6.00	14.88		20.88	0.37	48,334	40
Boise Public	C	15.65	5.00	20.65	63.37		84.02	0.50	73,000	40
Eagle Public	C	0.00	2.00	2.00	1.50		3.50	0.39	34,000	40
Garden City Public	C	0.00	3.00	3.00	3.00		6.00	0.63	30,000	40
Kuna School/Community @	S	0.00	1.00	1.00	3.00		4.00	0.32	25,750	40
Meridian District	D	1.00	4.00	5.00	10.75		15.75	0.38	48,000	40
ADAMS COUNTY		0.00	0.58	0.58	0.18		0.76	0.42		
Council Valley District	D	0.00	0.58	0.58	0.18		0.76	0.42	12,730	26
BANNOCK COUNTY		2.00	9.83	11.83	14.90		26.73	0.36		
Marshall Public	C	2.00	7.20	9.20	9.60		18.80	0.36	51,021	40
Portneuf District	D	0.00	0.88	0.88	2.50		3.38	0.22	28,686	35
South Bannock District	D	0.00	1.75	1.75	2.80		4.55	0.61	17,160	40
BEAR LAKE COUNTY		0.00	1.00	1.00	3.50		4.50	0.69		
Bear Lake County District	D	0.00	1.00	1.00	3.50		4.50	0.69	22,375	40
BENEWAH COUNTY		0.00	2.13	2.13	1.10		3.23	0.35		
Benewah District [Tri-Community]	D	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.00		0.60	0.56	6,000	24
Plummer Public / Benewah District	M	0.00	0.70	0.70	0.50		1.20	0.57	13,500	29
St. Maries Public / Benewah District	M	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.60		1.43	0.24	14,184	29
BINGHAM COUNTY		1.00	5.25	6.25	13.64		19.89	0.53		
Aberdeen Public	C	0.00	1.75	1.75	0.00		1.75	1.11	15,600	40
Blackfoot Rural District	A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00		0	0
Lucy Boyle Public / Blackfoot Rural District	M	1.00	1.50	2.50	2.50		5.00	0.25	40,300	40
North Bingham	D	0.00	1.00	1.00	2.35		3.35	0.35	23,074	40
Snake River School/Community	S	0.00	1.00	1.00	8.79		9.79	1.43	nr	40
BLAINE COUNTY		0.00	2.31	2.31	4.48		6.79	0.87		
Bellevue Public	C	0.00	0.88	0.88	0.28		1.16	0.77	nr	35
Hailey Public	C	0.00	1.00	1.00	4.20		5.20	0.95	33,000	40
Little Wood River District	D	0.00	0.43	0.43	0.00		0.43	0.54	6,000	17

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

		D. STAFF					E. DIRECTORS			
Libraries by County	T Y P E	ALA-MLS Librarians FTE	Non MLS Librarians FTE	Total Librarians FTE	Other Paid Staff FTE	Total Library Employees FTE	Employees per 1000 Combined Population	Directors' Salaries	Directors' Hours per Week	
BOISE COUNTY										
Boise Basin District	D	0.00	4.14	4.14	1.54	5.68	1.11	21,400	40	
Garden Valley District	D	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.50	2.50	0.99	5,032	11	
Horseshoe Bend District	D	0.00	1.44	1.44	0.62	2.06	1.56	18,000	28	
		0.00	0.70	0.70	0.42	1.12	0.88			
BONNER COUNTY										
East Bonner County District	D	1.90	3.10	5.00	17.72	22.72	0.73	37,512	40	
Priest River Public	C	1.90	2.57	4.47	17.47	21.94	0.75	7,835	21	
		0.00	0.53	0.53	0.25	0.78	0.42			
BONNEVILLE COUNTY										
Bonneville County District	A	5.00	0.00	5.00	21.25	26.25	0.33	0	0	
Idaho Falls Public / Bonneville District	M	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	52,000	40	
		5.00	0.00	5.00	21.25	26.25	0.33			
BOUNDARY COUNTY										
Boundary County District	D	0.00	1.00	1.00	5.20	6.20	0.63	19,080	40	
		0.00	1.00	1.00	5.20	6.20	0.63			
BUTTE COUNTY										
Lost Rivers District	D	0.00	2.25	2.25	0.25	2.50	0.82	14,780	30	
		0.00	2.25	2.25	0.25	2.50	0.82			
CAMAS COUNTY										
Camas County District	D	0.00	0.45	0.45	0.15	0.60	0.71	7,534	18	
		0.00	0.45	0.45	0.15	0.60	0.71			
CANYON COUNTY										
Caldwell Public	C	4.00	4.05	8.05	21.89	29.94	0.42	32,864	40	
Middleton Public	C	2.00	1.00	3.00	7.81	10.81	0.48	11,192	32	
Nampa Public	C	0.00	0.80	0.80	0.25	1.05	0.44	51,684	40	
Notus Public	C	2.00	1.00	3.00	13.33	16.33	0.41	5,263	14	
Patricia Romanko Public	C	0.00	0.35	0.35	0.00	0.35	0.77	9,257	19	
Wilder District	D	0.00	0.47	0.47	0.00	0.47	0.26	5,700	17	
		0.00	0.43	0.43	0.50	0.93	0.26			
CARIBOU COUNTY										
Grace District	D	0.00	2.58	2.58	2.06	4.64	0.84	10,800	34	
Soda Springs Public	C	0.00	1.70	1.70	0.13	1.83	0.83	24,151	35	
		0.00	0.88	0.88	1.93	2.81	0.85			

30

31

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

Libraries by County	TYPE	D. STAFF					E. DIRECTORS			
		ALA-MLS Librarians FTE	Non MLS Librarians FTE	Total Librarians FTE	Other Paid Staff FTE	Total Library Employees FTE	Employees per 1000 Combined Population	Directors' Salaries	Directors' Hours per Week	
CASSIA COUNTY		1.00	1.50	2.50	2.00	4.50	0.40			
Burley Public	C	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	0.42	25,000	40	
Oakley District	D	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.27	4,105	11	
CLARK COUNTY		0.00	0.35	0.35	0.00	0.35	0.40	0	14	
Clark County District	D	0.00	0.35	0.35	0.00	0.35	0.40			
CLEARWATER COUNTY		0.00	3.13	3.13	4.82	7.95	0.85	22,056	40	
Clearwater District	D	0.00	1.50	1.50	3.57	5.07	0.63	10,725	25	
Elk River District	D	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.00	0.63	4.20	18,720	40	
Pierce District	D	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.25	2.25	2.12			
CUSTER COUNTY		0.00	1.70	1.70	0.11	1.81	0.71	5,699	20	
Challis Public	C	0.00	0.75	0.75	0.00	0.75	0.71	7,644	25	
Mackay District	D	0.00	0.53	0.53	0.07	0.60	0.52	4,050	15	
Stanley District	D	0.00	0.42	0.42	0.04	0.46	1.31			
ELMORE COUNTY		0.00	1.50	1.50	3.80	5.30	0.48	11,831	24	
Glenns Ferry Public	C	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.20	0.70	0.47	26,352	40	
Mountain Home Public	C	0.00	1.00	1.00	3.60	4.60	0.48	nr	nr	
Prairie District	D	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr				
FRANKLIN COUNTY		0.00	1.00	1.00	1.70	2.70	0.24	0	0	
Franklin County District	A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24	22,400	40	
Preston Carnegie / Franklin District	M	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.70	2.70				
FREMONT COUNTY		0.00	2.15	2.15	0.60	2.75	0.26	13,000	25	
Ashton Public / Fremont District	M	0.00	1.15	1.15	0.00	1.15	0.32	0	0	
Fremont County District	A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	21,528	40	
St Anthony Public / Fremont District	M	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.60	1.60				
GEM COUNTY		0.00	1.63	1.63	1.62	3.25	0.57	16,344	35	
Emmett Public	C	0.00	1.63	1.63	1.62	3.25	0.59	nr	nr	
Ola District	D	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr				

32

33

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Libraries by County	T Y P E	D. STAFF					E. DIRECTORS			
		ALA-MLS Librarians FTE	Non MLS Librarians FTE	Total Librarians FTE	Paid Staff FTE	Other Staff FTE	Total Library Employees FTE	Employees per 1000 Combined Population	Directors' Salaries	Directors' Hours per Week
GOODING COUNTY										
Gooding Public	C	0.00	1.68	1.68	1.92	1.92	3.60	0.58	15,000	25
Hagerman Public	C	0.00	0.63	0.63	1.30	1.30	1.93	0.60	5,666	21
Sherburn Smith Memorial	C	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.70	7,800	22
IDAHO COUNTY										
Grangeville Centennial	C	0.00	1.55	1.55	0.55	0.55	2.10	0.53	9,042	21
Salmon River Public	C	0.00	1.05	1.05	0.05	0.05	1.10	0.32	8,573	20
JEFFERSON COUNTY										
Jefferson County District	D	0.00	3.09	3.09	3.44	3.44	6.53	0.57	25,269	20
Lewisville Public	C	0.00	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	3.00	0.43	1,950	6
Rigby Public	C	0.00	0.15	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.27	10,550	28
Ririe Public	C	0.00	0.68	0.68	1.60	1.60	2.28	0.83	4,200	15
Roberts Public	C	0.00	0.38	0.38	0.27	0.27	0.65	1.05	5,076	15
JEROME COUNTY										
Jerome Public	C	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.36	0.36	1.36	0.18	25,959	40
KOOTENAI COUNTY										
Coeur d'Alene Public	C	7.00	2.00	9.00	39.82	39.82	48.82	0.37	48,492	40
Kootenai-Shoshone District @	D	3.00	1.00	4.00	12.60	12.60	16.60	0.50	44,075	40
Post Falls Public	C	2.00	0.00	2.00	20.22	20.22	23.22	0.32	44,000	40
LATAH COUNTY										
Latah County District	D	3.38	4.62	8.00	11.70	11.70	19.70	0.61	38,679	40
LEMHI COUNTY										
Lemhi County District	D	0.00	1.00	1.00	2.70	2.70	3.70	0.46	19,233	40
LEWIS COUNTY (See Nez Perce)										

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

		D. STAFF					E. DIRECTORS				
Libraries by County		T Y P E	ALA-MLS Librarians FTE	Non MLS Librarians FTE	Total Librarians FTE	Paid Staff FTE	Other FTE	Total Library Employees FTE	Employees per 1000 Combined Population	Directors' Salaries	Directors' Hours per Week
LINCOLN COUNTY											
Richfield District		D	0.00	0.93	0.93	0.44	0.44	1.37	0.36	4,760	12
Shoshone Public		C	0.00	0.30	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.36	9,310	40
MADISON COUNTY											
Madison District		D	1.00	1.75	2.75	4.79	4.79	7.54	0.33	29,323	40
Sugar Salem School/Community @		S	1.00	0.75	1.75	4.06	4.06	5.81	0.31	30,478	40
			0.00	1.00	1.00	0.73	0.73	1.73	0.48		
MINIDOKA COUNTY											
DeMary Memorial		C	0.00	0.80	0.80	0.50	0.50	1.30	0.23	18,180	32
			0.00	0.80	0.80	0.50	0.50	1.30	0.23		
NEZ PERCE COUNTY											
Lewiston Public		C	3.75	0.00	3.75	11.65	11.65	15.40	0.34	47,126	40
Prairie-River Library District		D	3.00	0.00	3.00	5.50	5.50	8.50	0.28	25,350	30
			0.75	0.00	0.75	6.15	6.15	6.90	0.46		
ONEIDA COUNTY											
Oneida County District		D	0.00	0.80	0.80	1.20	1.20	2.00	0.49	19,500	35
			0.00	0.80	0.80	1.20	1.20	2.00	0.49		
OWYHEE COUNTY											
Bruneau Valley District		D	0.40	1.83	2.23	1.68	1.68	3.91	0.34	4,284	16
Eastern Owyhee County District		D	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.62	5,500	17
Homedale Public		C	0.00	0.43	0.43	0.53	0.53	0.96	0.41	7,405	16
Lizard Butte District @		D	0.40	0.00	0.40	0.75	0.75	1.15	0.47	7,848	40
			0.00	1.00	1.00	0.40	0.40	1.40	0.23		
PAYETTE COUNTY											
Armoral Tuttle Public		C	0.00	1.50	1.50	1.91	1.91	3.41	0.41	5,783	19
Payette Public		C	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.32	33,409	40
			0.00	1.00	1.00	1.91	1.91	2.91	0.43		
POWER COUNTY											
American Falls District		D	0.00	1.25	1.25	4.70	4.70	5.95	0.99	33,537	40
Rockland School/Community		S	0.00	1.00	1.00	3.70	3.70	4.70	0.85	10,222	10
			0.00	0.25	0.25	1.00	1.00	1.25	2.50		

36

37

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

		D. STAFF					E. DIRECTORS			
Libraries by County	T Y P E	ALA-MLS Librarians FTE	Non MLS Librarians FTE	Total Librarians FTE	Paid Staff FTE	Other Staff FTE	Total Library Employees FTE	Employees per 1000 Combined Population	Directors' Salaries	Directors' Hours per Week
SHOSHONE COUNTY										
Clarkia District	D	0.00	2.97	2.97	1.88	4.85	0.81		3,800	12
Kellogg Public	C	0.00	0.30	0.30	0.00	0.30	2.00		11,798	28
Mullan Public	C	0.00	0.69	0.69	1.38	2.07	0.85		5,304	17
Osburn Public	C	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.40	0.51		11,298	25
Wallace Public	C	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.45	1.08	0.68		10,255	23
TETON COUNTY										
Valley of the Tetons District	D	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.50	1.13	0.21		14,640	25
TWIN FALLS COUNTY										
Buhl Public	C	1.63	4.41	6.04	15.90	21.94	0.50		16,676	40
Filer Public	C	0.00	1.00	1.00	2.50	3.50	0.90		8,400	25
Hansen District	D	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.28	0.91	0.54		5,518	11
Kimberly Public	C	0.00	0.55	0.55	0.00	0.55	0.22		4,003	10
Twin Falls Public	C	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.18		59,088	40
VALLEY COUNTY										
Cascade Public	C	0.00	3.90	3.90	1.00	4.90	1.24		16,016	40
McCall Public	C	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.88		21,070	34
WASHINGTON COUNTY										
Cambridge District	D	0.13	1.97	2.10	2.05	4.15	0.52		1,600	5
Midvale District	D	0.13	0.47	0.60	0.00	0.60	0.35		7,563	20
Weiser Public	C	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.05	0.55	0.64		20,000	40
Number Libraries Reporting										
State Totals		105	105	105	105	105	101		103	105
State Means		51.72	107.31	159.03	327.70	486.73	0.66		1,908,860	2,982
State Medians		0.49	1.02	1.51	3.12	4.64	0.50		18,533	28
		0.00	0.80	0.88	0.53	1.60			14,640	30

38

39

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

F. OPERATING INCOME									
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Percent Local Income	Local Operating Income (L)	State Operating Income (S)	Federal Operating Income (F)	Contract Operating Income (C)	Other Operating Income (O)	Total Operating Income (L+S+F+C+O)	TOTAL OPERATING INCOME PER CAPITA
ADA COUNTY									
Ada County District	D	90.2%	5,331,694	55,332	35,468	9,379	489,434	5,911,928	19.93
Boise Public	C	91.1%	916,341	26,659	436	0	62,341	1,005,777	17.93
Eagle Public	C	89.6%	3,339,244	1,760	35,032	0	350,004	3,726,040	22.11
Garden City Public	C	90.6%	155,858	0	0	6,379	9,706	171,943	19.10
Kuna School/Community @ Meridian District	S D	96.3% 96.5% 87.2%	164,985 179,970 575,296	0 0 26,913	0 0 0	3,000 0 0	3,350 6,583 57,450	171,335 186,553 659,659	17.85 14.98 16.12
ADAMS COUNTY									
Council Valley District	D	92.4% 92.4%	33,906 33,906	0 0	0 0	0 0	2,797 2,797	36,703 36,703	20.39 20.39
BANNOCK COUNTY									
Marshall Public	C	95.1%	1,358,679	9,628	0	0	60,153	1,428,460	19.08
Portneuf District	D	96.2%	1,059,901	0	0	0	41,952	1,101,853	21.22
South Bannock District	D	92.9%	208,754	2,478	0	0	13,407	224,639	14.52
	D	88.3%	90,024	7,150	0	0	4,794	101,968	13.62
BEAR LAKE COUNTY									
Bear Lake County District	D	88.4% 88.4%	130,973 130,973	0 0	2,248 2,248	0 0	15,000 15,000	148,221 148,221	22.67 22.67
BENEWAH COUNTY									
Benewah District [Tri-Community]	D	93.3%	105,183	0	0	20,486	7,582	112,765	12.37
Plummer Public / Benewah District	M	95.7%	39,253	0	0	0	1,771	41,024	7.54
St. Maries Public / Benewah District	M	82.4%	31,830	0	0	5,222	1,555	38,607	18.40
	M	63.6%	34,100	0	0	15,264	4,256	53,620	9.01
BINGHAM COUNTY									
Aberdeen Public	C	75.3%	532,494	48,407	161,603	192,543	38,466	707,185	18.73
Blackfoot Rural District	A	45.4%	20,795	0	22,463	0	2,500	45,758	29.07
Lucy Boyle Public / Blackfoot Rural District	M	52.9%	141,232	15,096	110,000	0	477	333,035	16.80
North Bingham	D	32.6%	108,481	18,560	0	192,543	13,451	194,442	20.44
Snake River School/Community	S	75.3% 86.5%	146,502 115,484	14,751 0	29,140 0	0 0	4,049 17,989	133,473	19.47
BLAINE COUNTY									
Bellevue Public	C	99.2%	243,180	1,800	0	0	77	245,057	31.37
Hailey Public	C	100.0%	22,454	0	0	0	0	22,454	14.85
Little Wood River District	D	100.0% 88.9%	205,679 15,047	0 1,800	0 0	0 0	0 77	205,679 16,924	37.40 21.16

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

		F. OPERATING INCOME							TOTAL OPERATING INCOME PER CAPITA
T Y P E	Libraries by County	Percent Local Income	Local Operating Income (L)	State Operating Income (S)	Federal Operating Income (F)	Contract Operating Income (C)	Other Operating Income (O)	Total Operating Income (L+S+F+C+O)	
	BOISE COUNTY	77.5%	149,981	15,072	6,021	5,431	17,034	193,539	37.84
D	Boise Basin District	86.9%	76,772	8,032	1,081	0	2,466	88,351	34.96
D	Garden Valley District	68.5%	45,948	3,112	4,940	5,431	7,648	67,079	50.86
D	Horseshoe Bend District	71.5%	27,261	3,928	0	0	6,920	38,109	30.05
	BONNER COUNTY	74.6%	813,705	32,742	0	0	244,017	1,090,464	35.01
D	East Bonner County District	74.4%	793,908	32,742	0	0	240,436	1,067,086	36.42
C	Priest River Public	84.7%	19,797	0	0	0	3,581	23,378	12.64
	BONNEVILLE COUNTY	81.0%	1,188,934	62,431	0	307,385	209,596	1,468,274	18.29
A	Bonneville County District	99.3%	300,072	0	0	0	2,058	302,130	18.26
M	Idaho Falls Public / Bonneville District	60.6%	888,862	62,431	0	307,385	207,538	1,466,216	18.26
	BOUNDARY COUNTY	77.8%	138,308	15,836	2,289	0	21,452	177,885	18.15
D	Boundary County District	77.8%	138,308	15,836	2,289	0	21,452	177,885	18.15
	BUTTE COUNTY	80.6%	66,995	12,861	1,062	0	2,220	83,138	27.41
D	Lost Rivers District	80.6%	66,995	12,861	1,062	0	2,220	83,138	27.41
	CAMAS COUNTY	79.7%	17,309	3,975	0	0	436	21,720	25.67
D	Camas County District	79.7%	17,309	3,975	0	0	436	21,720	25.67
	CANYON COUNTY	82.9%	1,004,499	69,476	1,000	0	137,056	1,212,031	17.05
C	Caldwell Public	77.3%	353,845	42,477	0	0	61,169	457,491	20.24
C	Middleton Public	69.8%	20,900	6,322	0	0	2,715	29,937	12.47
C	Nampa Public	90.5%	603,165	0	1,000	0	62,647	666,812	16.59
C	Notus Public	90.6%	5,250	0	0	0	544	5,794	12.82
C	Patricia Romanko Public	0.0%	0	18,608	0	0	2,201	20,809	11.37
D	Wilder District	68.4%	21,339	2,069	0	0	7,780	31,188	8.66
	CARIBOU COUNTY	83.8%	160,610	0	20,180	0	10,925	191,715	34.68
D	Grace District	71.2%	44,019	0	9,891	0	7,936	61,846	27.91
C	Soda Springs Public	89.8%	116,591	0	10,289	0	2,989	129,869	39.21

42

43

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

F. OPERATING INCOME									
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Percent Local Income	Local Operating Income (L)	State Operating Income (S)	Federal Operating Income (F)	Contract Operating Income (C)	Other Operating Income (O)	Total Operating Income (L+S+F+C+O)	TOTAL OPERATING INCOME PER CAPITA
CASSIA COUNTY		78.7%	105,432	1,825	10,265	0	16,493	134,015	11.86
Burley Public	C	78.3%	92,972	0	10,265	0	15,500	118,737	12.53
Oakley District	D	81.6%	12,460	1,825	0	0	993	15,278	8.39
CLARK COUNTY		91.9%	8,200	0	0	0	725	8,925	10.22
Clark County District	D	91.9%	8,200	0	0	0	725	8,925	10.22
CLEARWATER COUNTY		86.8%	248,284	31,882	0	300	5,490	285,956	30.74
Clearwater District	D	99.8%	171,376	0	0	300	0	171,676	21.22
Elk River District	D	68.1%	33,164	15,560	0	0	0	48,724	324.83
Pierce District	D	66.7%	43,744	16,322	0	0	5,490	65,556	61.67
CUSTER COUNTY		68.2%	36,866	3,955	5,267	0	7,972	54,060	21.20
Challis Public	C	50.2%	12,635	3,955	5,267	0	3,302	25,159	23.96
Mackay District	D	95.6%	20,481	0	0	0	936	21,417	18.62
Stanley District	D	50.1%	3,750	0	0	0	3,734	7,484	21.38
ELMORE COUNTY		96.9%	201,003	473	0	0	5,877	207,353	18.67
Glenns Ferry Public	C	97.4%	32,415	473	0	0	409	33,297	22.59
Mountain Home Public	C	96.9%	168,588	0	0	0	5,468	174,056	18.22
Prairie District	D		nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
FRANKLIN COUNTY		70.7%	87,781	18,308	791	46,771	18,882	124,185	11.18
Franklin County District	A	80.8%	42,295	6,053	0	0	4,000		
Preston Carnegie / Franklin District	M	37.8%	45,486	12,255	791	46,771	14,882	120,185	10.82
FREMONT COUNTY		93.6%	94,670	0	0	54,050	6,457	101,127	9.56
Ashton Public / Fremont District	M	28.8%	13,260	0	0	27,025	5,700	45,985	12.70
Fremont County District	A	98.6%	54,050	0	0	0	757		
St Anthony Public / Fremont District	M	50.3%	27,360	0	0	27,025	0	54,385	7.81
GEM COUNTY		66.8%	72,834	13,062	0	0	23,095	108,991	19.20
Emmett Public	C	66.8%	72,834	13,062	0	0	23,095	108,991	19.83
Ola District	D		nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	

A A

A A

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

		F. OPERATING INCOME							
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Percent Local Income	Local Operating Income (L)	State Operating Income (S)	Federal Operating Income (F)	Contract Operating Income (C)	Other Operating Income (O)	Total Operating Income (L+S+F+C+O)	TOTAL OPERATING INCOME PER CAPITA
GOODING COUNTY									
Gooding Public	C	64.6%	54,672	21,366	0	0	8,591	84,629	13.63
Hagerman Public	C	61.6%	28,047	11,343	0	0	6,148	45,538	14.23
Sherburn Smith Memorial	C	86.7%	9,027	0	0	0	1,380	10,407	14.62
		61.4%	17,598	10,023	0	0	1,063	28,684	12.48
IDAHO COUNTY									
Grangeville Centennial	C	57.2%	39,690	18,197	0	0	11,471	69,358	17.58
Salmon River Public	C	54.2%	30,073	15,455	0	0	9,965	55,493	16.10
		69.4%	9,617	2,742	0	0	1,506	13,865	27.73
JEFFERSON COUNTY									
Jefferson County District	D	72.4%	158,452	9,146	10,520	0	40,712	218,830	18.94
Lewisville Public	C	81.1%	81,659	8,646	0	0	10,390	100,695	14.35
Rigby Public	C	66.0%	6,000	500	2,597	0	0	9,097	16.51
Ririe Public	C	71.2%	50,080	0	0	0	20,302	70,382	25.60
Roberts Public	C	100.0%	15,713	0	0	0	0	15,713	25.34
		21.8%	5,000	0	7,923	0	10,020	22,943	37.06
JEROME COUNTY									
Jerome Public	C	79.2%	130,978	14,185	0	0	20,285	165,448	21.76
		79.2%	130,978	14,185	0	0	20,285	165,448	21.76
KOOTENAI COUNTY									
Coeur d'Alene Public	C	93.5%	1,532,291	34,594	30,788	40,000	81,232	1,638,905	12.58
Kootenai-Shoshone District @	D	96.7%	493,750	0	1,463	0	15,409	510,622	15.49
Post Falls Public	C	85.2%	744,262	34,594	29,325	0	65,043	873,224	12.11
		99.7%	294,279	0	0	40,000	780	295,059	11.72
LATAH COUNTY									
Latah County District	D	86.3%	580,913	40,482	0	0	51,670	673,065	21.00
		86.3%	580,913	40,482	0	0	51,670	673,065	21.00
LEMHI COUNTY									
Lemhi County District	D	84.1%	142,000	26,888	0	0	0	168,888	21.03
		84.1%	142,000	26,888	0	0	0	168,888	21.03
LEWIS COUNTY (See Nez Perce)									

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

		F. OPERATING INCOME								TOTAL OPERATING INCOME PER CAPITA
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Percent Local Income	Local Operating Income (L)	State Operating Income (S)	Federal Operating Income (F)	Contract Operating Income (C)	Other Operating Income (O)	Total Operating Income (L+S+F+C+O)		
LINCOLN COUNTY										
Richfield District	D	69.2%	26,594	6,931	0	4,000	887	38,412	10.09	
Shoshone Public	C	80.5%	7,364	1,656	0	0	129	9,149	11.02	
		65.7%	19,230	5,275	0	4,000	758	29,263	9.83	
MADISON COUNTY										
Madison District	D	90.9%	313,588	16,409	0	0	15,060	345,057	15.27	
Sugar Salem School/Community @	S	90.4%	274,654	16,409	0	0	12,916	303,979	16.00	
		94.8%	38,934	0	0	0	2,144	41,078	11.41	
MINIDOKA COUNTY										
DeMary Memorial	C	70.4%	61,245	9,204	0	0	16,521	86,970	15.67	
		70.4%	61,245	9,204	0	0	16,521	86,970	15.67	
NEZ PERCE COUNTY										
Lewiston Public	C	96.2%	681,204	0	17,739	0	9,435	708,378	15.58	
Prairie-River Library District	D	100.0%	427,340	0	0	0	0	427,340	14.06	
		90.3%	253,864	0	17,739	0	9,435	281,038	18.65	
ONEIDA COUNTY										
Oneida County District	D	72.4%	68,857	14,151	791	0	11,371	95,170	23.49	
		72.4%	68,857	14,151	791	0	11,371	95,170	23.49	
OWYHEE COUNTY										
Bruneau Valley District	D	66.8%	69,036	11,976	0	0	22,307	103,319	8.98	
Eastern Owyhee County District	D	73.5%	8,577	0	0	0	3,097	11,674	18.10	
Homedale Public	C	63.0%	21,168	11,976	0	0	443	33,587	14.50	
Lizard Butte District @	D	48.7%	15,442	0	0	0	16,287	31,729	13.05	
		90.6%	23,849	0	0	0	2,480	26,329	4.31	
PAYETTE COUNTY										
Armorel Tuttle Public	C	67.1%	92,866	31,017	0	0	14,505	138,388	16.44	
Payette Public	C	51.3%	8,363	6,205	0	0	1,731	16,299	10.34	
		69.2%	84,503	24,812	0	0	12,774	122,089	17.85	
POWER COUNTY										
American Falls District	D	86.3%	212,914	17,823	791	0	15,272	246,800	41.13	
Rockland School/Community	S	85.9%	186,045	17,823	791	0	11,842	216,501	39.36	
		88.7%	26,869	0	0	0	3,430	30,299	60.60	

A8

A9

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

F. OPERATING INCOME									
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Percent Local Income	Local Operating Income (L)	State Operating Income (S)	Federal Operating Income (F)	Contract Operating Income (C)	Other Operating Income (O)	Total Operating Income (L+S+F+C+O)	TOTAL OPERATING INCOME PER CAPITA
SHOSHONE COUNTY									
Clarkia District	D	86.1%	109,997	0	2,271	0	15,504	127,772	21.45
Kellogg Public	C	99.3%	12,430	0	0	0	82	12,512	83.41
Mullan Public	C	94.2%	37,285	0	0	0	2,296	39,581	16.28
Osburn Public	C	86.0%	8,304	0	0	0	1,355	9,659	12.26
Wallace Public	C	87.9%	27,562	0	2,271	0	1,512	31,345	19.85
	C	70.4%	24,416	0	0	0	10,259	34,675	34.33
TETON COUNTY									
Valley of the Tetons District	D	76.6%	48,438	9,377	0	0	5,418	63,233	11.52
		76.6%	48,438	9,377	0	0	5,418	63,233	11.52
TWIN FALLS COUNTY									
Buhl Public	C	87.2%	820,749	0	0	0	120,771	941,520	21.53
Filer Public	C	46.5%	46,489	0	0	0	53,443	99,932	25.62
Hansen District	C	91.8%	25,050	0	0	0	2,223	27,273	16.15
Kimberly Public	D	89.8%	24,047	0	0	0	2,720	26,767	10.48
Twin Falls Public	C	98.1%	14,000	0	0	0	264	14,264	5.25
	C	92.0%	711,163	0	0	0	62,121	773,284	23.53
VALLEY COUNTY									
Cascade Public	C	95.8%	156,171	0	0	0	6,763	162,934	41.21
McCall Public	C	84.5%	37,006	0	0	0	6,763	43,769	41.14
	C	100.0%	119,165	0	0	0	0	119,165	41.23
WASHINGTON COUNTY									
Cambridge District	D	74.5%	96,635	17,182	1,500	0	14,364	129,681	16.29
Midvale District	D	71.5%	13,706	858	1,500	0	3,113	19,177	11.12
Weiser Public	C	79.3%	14,835	1,880	0	0	1,986	18,701	21.69
	C	74.2%	68,094	14,444	0	0	9,265	91,803	17.08
Number Libraries Reporting									
State Totals		105	105	105	105	105	105	105	101
State Means			17,528,810	695,993	310,594	680,345	1,823,375	20,360,372	
State Medians		83.5%	166,941	6,629	2,958	6,479	17,365	199,992	19.72
		82.4%	43,744	0	0	0	3,581	55,493	18.15

50

51

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

G. EXPENDITURES												
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Salaries	Benefits	Print Collection Expended	Electronic Materials Expended	Contract Expended	Other Electronic Expended (Access Charges, etc)	All Other Operating Expended	Total Operating Expended	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PER CAPITA	Expended by Other Agencies	Capital Expended
ADA COUNTY		3,062,159	815,973	602,385	71,741	16,068	307,680	898,312	5,758,250	19.42	13,800	1,910,371
Ada County District	D	459,897	128,471	95,059	35,192	9,379	25,452	210,330	963,780	17.18	0	47,269
Boise Public	C	2,032,668	520,950	331,933	28,753	6,689	282,009	485,003	3,688,005	21.89	0	9,412
Eagle Public	C	81,411	19,310	22,823	0	0	219	8,350	132,113	14.68	0	1,391,469
Garden City Public	C	87,707	52,134	18,965	4,659	0	0	7,870	171,335	17.85	13,800	4,575
Kuna School/Community @	S	79,961	nr	50,094	0	0	0	43,643	173,698	13.95	0	61,827
Meridian District	D	320,515	95,108	83,511	3,137	0	0	143,116	645,387	15.77	0	395,819
ADAMS COUNTY		17,407	1,310	10,032	0	0	0	7,954	36,703	20.39	0	0
Council Valley District	D	17,407	1,310	10,032	0	0	0	7,954	36,703	20.39	0	0
BANNOCK COUNTY		699,264	200,542	190,471	10,000	0	61,274	187,159	1,348,710	18.01	0	29,064
Marshall Public	C	593,677	181,206	135,404	10,000	0	24,270	163,166	1,107,723	21.34	0	0
Portneuf District	D	54,128	12,643	33,800	0	0	36,029	0	136,600	8.83	0	27,661
South Bannock District	D	51,459	6,693	21,267	0	0	975	23,993	104,387	13.95	0	1,403
BEAR LAKE COUNTY		68,413	21,115	32,627	0	0	24,263	0	146,418	22.39	0	0
Bear Lake County District	D	68,413	21,115	32,627	0	0	24,263	0	146,418	22.39	0	0
BENEWAH COUNTY		53,634	11,070	15,728	0	20,486	219	20,271	100,922	11.07	0	0
Benewah District [Tri-Community]	D	7,134	nr	4,000	0	20,486	0	7,086	38,706	7.11	0	0
Plummer Public / Benewah District	M	21,900	6,570	4,228	0	0	0	6,910	39,608	18.88	0	0
St. Maries Public / Benewah District	M	24,600	4,500	7,500	0	0	219	6,275	43,094	7.24	0	0
BINGHAM COUNTY		204,269	50,728	171,006	22,866	107,242	5,281	266,771	828,163	21.93	80,097	32,933
Aberdeen Public	C	15,526	3,070	11,689	179	0	306	9,826	40,596	25.79	0	2,496
Blackfoot Rural District	A	0	0	0	0	107,242	0	153,458	260,700	0	0	0
Lucy Boyle Public / Blackfoot Rural District	M	106,860	28,716	75,998	0	0	800	46,408	258,782	13.05	0	30,437
North Bingham	D	54,059	12,237	42,291	6,216	0	227	43,759	158,789	16.69	0	0
Snake River School/Community	S	27,824	6,705	41,028	16,471	0	3,948	13,320	109,296	15.95	80,097	0
BLAINE COUNTY		140,072	37,364	29,400	5,600	0	10,424	17,273	240,133	30.74	0	895
Bellevue Public	C	12,985	921	4,000	1,600	0	200	0	19,706	13.03	0	0
Hailey Public	C	119,887	36,168	23,000	4,000	0	10,224	12,400	205,679	37.40	0	0
Little Wood River District	D	7,200	275	2,400	0	0	0	4,873	14,748	18.44	0	895

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

G. EXPENDITURES													
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Salaries	Benefits	Print Collection Expended	Electronic Materials Expended	Contract Expended	Other Electronic Expended (Access Charges, etc)	All Other Operating Expended	Total Operating Expended	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PER CAPITA	Expend by Other Agencies	Capital Expended	
BOISE COUNTY													
Boise Basin District	D	94,743	6,541	16,119	215	0	4,164	52,249	174,031	34.03	0	29,766	
Garden Valley District	D	42,290	2,896	6,720	0	0	2,364	25,573	79,843	31.60	0	25,008	
Horseshoe Bend District	D	28,329	2,563	5,940	215	0	1,800	20,007	58,854	44.62	0	4,298	
		24,124	1,082	3,459	0	0	0	6,669	35,334	27.87	0	460	
BONNER COUNTY													
East Bonner County District	D	450,210	169,706	97,769	1,669	0	216	215,011	934,581	30.00	0	22,625	
Priest River Public	C	450,210	169,706	95,986	1,595	0	0	212,601	930,098	31.74	0	22,625	
		nr	nr	1,783	74	0	216	2,410	4,483	2.42	0	0	
BONNEVILLE COUNTY													
Bonneville County District	A	644,851	236,934	222,170	0	306,235	0	347,091	1,451,046	18.07	0	0	
Idaho Falls Public / Bonneville District	M	0	0	0	0	306,235	0	3,565			0	0	
		644,851	236,934	222,170	0	0	0	343,526	1,447,481	18.03	0	0	
BOUNDARY COUNTY													
Boundary County District	D	79,267	12,842	30,798	150	0	10,052	42,780	175,889	17.95	0	17,698	
		79,267	12,842	30,798	150	0	10,052	42,780	175,889	17.95	0	17,698	
BUTTE COUNTY													
Lost Rivers District	D	37,551	2,966	14,670	0	0	0	14,268	69,455	22.90	0	2,117	
		37,551	2,966	14,670	0	0	0	14,268	69,455	22.90	0	2,117	
CAMAS COUNTY													
Camas County District	D	9,165	1,101	4,573	630	0	320	5,747	21,536	25.46	0	0	
		9,165	1,101	4,573	630	0	320	5,747	21,536	25.46	0	0	
CANYON COUNTY													
Caldwell Public	C	570,497	156,026	192,608	7,575	0	56,155	246,893	1,229,754	17.30	0	4,128	
Middleton Public	C	213,455	61,127	85,891	5,583	0	23,972	88,750	478,778	21.18	0	1,540	
Nampa Public	C	13,073	5,422	1,321	0	0	593	3,522	23,931	9.97	0	0	
Notus Public	C	316,763	87,423	90,907	1,992	0	31,590	137,727	666,402	16.58	0	0	
Patricia Romanko Public	C	5,263	nr	237	0	0	0	1,508	7,008	15.50	0	0	
Wildier District	D	9,257	775	5,061	0	0	0	7,699	22,792	12.45	0	1,000	
		12,686	1,279	9,191	0	0	0	7,687	30,843	8.57	0	1,588	
CARIBOU COUNTY													
Grace District	D	82,016	25,078	27,086	0	0	10,287	35,849	180,316	32.62	1,500	1,000	
Soda Springs Public	C	23,751	2,337	6,476	0	0	492	19,891	52,947	23.89	0	0	
		58,265	22,741	20,610	0	0	9,795	15,958	127,369	38.46	1,500	1,000	

54

55

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

		G. EXPENDITURES										TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PER CAPITA	Expended by Other Agencies	Capital Expended
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Salaries	Benefits	Print Collection Expended	Electronic Materials Expended	Contract Expended	Other Electronic Expended (Access Charges, etc)	All Other Operating Expended	Total Operating Expended	Total Operating Expended				
CASSIA COUNTY		70,300	16,641	33,845	0	0	470	29,476	150,732	150,732	13.34	0	28,590	
Burley Public	C	65,000	16,641	28,437	0	0	230	23,273	133,581	133,581	14.09	0	28,590	
Oakley District	D	5,300	nr	5,408	0	0	240	6,203	17,151	17,151	9.42	0	0	
CLARK COUNTY		3,750	500	950	225	0	700	2,547	8,672	8,672	9.93	0	0	
Clark County District	D	3,750	500	950	225	0	700	2,547	8,672	8,672	9.93	0	0	
CLEARWATER COUNTY		130,050	18,399	48,323	1,253	0	1,786	72,223	272,034	272,034	29.24	0	3,491	
Clearwater District	D	88,898	14,261	23,877	0	0	0	45,115	172,151	172,151	21.28	0	0	
Elk River District	D	10,061	4,138	6,673	404	0	0	16,279	37,555	37,555	250.37	0	0	
Pierce District	D	31,091	nr	17,773	849	0	1,786	10,829	62,328	62,328	58.63	0	3,491	
CUSTER COUNTY		25,930	3,900	6,581	729	0	615	22,720	60,475	60,475	23.72	0	6,000	
Challis Public	C	13,783	1,979	1,489	595	0	0	10,974	28,820	28,820	27.45	0	6,000	
Mackay District	D	8,364	688	3,997	0	0	215	8,491	21,755	21,755	18.92	0	0	
Stanley District	D	3,783	1,233	1,095	134	0	400	3,255	9,900	9,900	28.29	0	0	
ELMORE COUNTY		87,863	31,123	24,604	2,520	0	137	31,962	178,209	178,209	16.04	0	12,855	
Glenns Ferry Public	C	12,479	4,558	4,830	2,520	0	137	401	24,925	24,925	16.91	0	0	
Mountain Home Public	C	75,384	26,565	19,774	0	0	0	31,561	153,284	153,284	16.05	0	12,855	
Prairie District	D	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
FRANKLIN COUNTY		48,533	16,067	23,836	0	46,771	1,179	25,744	115,359	115,359	10.39	0	25,000	
Franklin County District	A	0	0	0	0	46,771	0	50	50	50	0	0	0	
Preston Carnegie / Franklin District	M	48,533	16,067	23,836	0	0	1,179	25,694	115,309	115,309	10.38	0	25,000	
FREMONT COUNTY		49,411	12,120	17,120	60	54,050	6,353	19,585	104,649	104,649	9.89	0	0	
Ashton Public / Fremont District	M	20,283	4,008	9,432	60	0	6,353	19,585	59,721	59,721	16.50	0	0	
Fremont County District	A	0	0	0	0	54,050	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
St Anthony Public / Fremont District	M	29,128	8,112	7,688	0	0	0	0	44,928	44,928	6.46	0	0	
GEM COUNTY		57,026	14,113	14,956	0	0	1,122	18,270	105,487	105,487	18.58	1,210	0	
Emmett Public	C	57,026	14,113	14,956	0	0	1,122	18,270	105,487	105,487	19.19	1,210	0	
Ola District	D	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	

57

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

G. EXPENDITURES												
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Salaries	Benefits	Print Collection Expended	Electronic Materials Expended	Contract Expended	Other Electronic Expended (Access Charges, etc)	All Other Operating Expended	Total Operating Expended	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PER CAPITA	Expended by Other Agencies	Capital Expended
GOODING COUNTY												
Gooding Public	C	55,372	9,139	17,272	1,400	0	921	16,388	100,492	16.18	0	3,126
Hagerman Public	C	32,849	6,526	5,764	1,200	0	630	11,253	58,222	18.19	0	1,006
Sherburn Smith Memorial	C	5,666	461	1,437	200	0	291	2,872	10,927	15.35	0	2,120
		16,857	2,152	10,071	0	0	0	2,263	31,343	13.64	0	0
IDAHO COUNTY												
Grangeville Centennial	C	30,453	6,630	7,778	42	0	367	10,043	55,313	14.02	0	2,342
Salmon River Public	C	20,534	3,486	6,773	42	0	0	9,216	40,051	11.62	0	2,172
		9,919	3,144	1,005	0	0	367	827	15,262	30.52	0	170
JEFFERSON COUNTY												
Jefferson County District	D	98,452	12,863	38,672	6,844	0	3,161	32,798	192,790	16.68	25,515	433,953
Lewisville Public	C	54,705	7,148	13,879	6,844	0	209	10,847	93,632	13.34	25,515	0
Rigby Public	C	2,938	nr	2,055	0	0	229	558	5,780	10.49	0	0
Ririe Public	C	26,535	4,465	9,130	0	0	2,284	17,931	60,345	21.95	0	0
Roberts Public	C	7,816	nr	2,613	0	0	0	0	10,429	16.82	0	0
		6,458	1,250	10,995	0	0	439	3,462	22,604	36.52	0	433,953
JEROME COUNTY												
Jerome Public	C	73,577	22,020	20,920	0	0	0	28,714	145,231	19.10	0	4,393
		73,577	22,020	20,920	0	0	0	28,714	145,231	19.10	0	4,393
KOOTENAI COUNTY												
Coeur d'Alene Public	C	856,138	239,707	176,559	15,261	40,000	62,011	332,378	1,682,094	12.91	0	487,275
Kootenai-Shoshone District @	D	298,842	86,562	37,780	3,727	0	2,122	81,589	510,622	15.49	0	0
Post Falls Public	C	393,296	97,281	88,180	5,400	40,000	33,972	219,064	877,193	12.17	0	225,694
		164,000	55,864	50,599	6,134	0	25,917	31,725	334,279	13.27	0	261,581
LATAH COUNTY												
Latah County District	D	370,759	96,865	69,966	387	0	12,621	73,037	623,635	19.46	0	17,970
		370,759	96,865	69,966	387	0	12,621	73,037	623,635	19.46	0	17,970
LEMHI COUNTY												
Lemhi County District	D	48,792	7,030	16,375	9,322	0	1,121	21,998	104,638	13.03	0	0
		48,792	7,030	16,375	9,322	0	1,121	21,998	104,638	13.03	0	0
LEWIS COUNTY (See Nez Perce)												

59

58

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

G. EXPENDITURES												
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Salaries	Benefits	Print Collection Expended	Electronic Materials Expended	Contract Expended	Other Electronic Expended (Access Charges, etc)	All Other Operating Expended	Total Operating Expended	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PER CAPITA	Expended by Other Agencies	Capital Expended
LINCOLN COUNTY		19,086	5,070	7,521	150	0	2,137	6,867	40,831	10.73	2,252	0
Richfield District	D	4,307	453	433	0	0	0	3,393	8,586	10.34	0	0
Shoshone Public	C	14,779	4,617	7,088	150	0	2,137	3,474	32,245	10.84	2,252	0
MADISON COUNTY		115,698	31,657	59,125	6,161	0	2,147	53,424	268,212	11.87	0	29,489
Madison District	D	106,417	30,252	41,889	5,911	0	0	47,703	232,172	12.22	0	29,489
Sugar Salem School/Community @	S	9,281	1,405	17,236	250	0	2,147	5,721	36,040	10.01	0	0
MINIDOKA COUNTY		52,941	8,366	12,033	259	0	0	12,506	86,105	15.51	0	0
DeMary Memorial	C	52,941	8,366	12,033	259	0	0	12,506	86,105	15.51	0	0
NEZ PERCE COUNTY		370,978	96,364	85,424	0	0	30,030	94,418	677,214	14.90	0	4,000
Lewiston Public	C	254,920	69,480	52,500	0	0	30,030	20,410	427,340	14.06	0	4,000
Prairie-River Library District	D	116,058	26,884	32,924	0	0	0	74,008	249,874	16.58	0	0
ONEIDA COUNTY		37,294	6,636	11,952	0	3,552	1,801	21,456	82,691	20.41	0	1,501
Oneida County District	D	37,294	6,636	11,952	0	3,552	1,801	21,456	82,691	20.41	0	1,501
OWYHEE COUNTY		45,344	6,356	16,236	2,368	0	891	25,289	96,590	8.40	1,303	3,075
Bruneau Valley District	D	4,351	695	1,938	0	0	0	2,305	9,395	14.57	0	3,075
Eastern Owyhee County District	D	12,227	2,340	6,345	2,189	0	0	7,793	30,894	13.34	0	0
Homedale Public	C	17,402	1,331	4,703	79	0	671	6,767	30,953	12.73	1,303	0
Lizard Butte District @	D	11,364	1,990	3,250	100	0	220	8,424	25,348	4.15	0	0
PAYETTE COUNTY		69,656	21,454	25,911	2,453	0	2,118	15,144	136,736	16.24	0	195
Armorel Tuttle Public	C	5,783	824	3,521	31	0	775	0	10,934	6.93	0	195
Payette Public	C	63,873	20,630	22,390	2,422	0	1,343	15,144	125,802	18.39	0	0
POWER COUNTY		114,576	23,918	34,609	5,200	0	0	29,555	207,857	34.64	3,394	16,636
American Falls District	D	97,030	20,543	32,154	5,200	0	0	29,455	184,382	33.52	0	12,636
Rockland School/Community	S	17,546	3,375	2,455	0	0	0	100	23,475	46.95	3,394	4,000

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

G. EXPENDITURES												
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Salaries	Benefits	Print Collection Expended	Electronic Materials Expended	Contract Expended	Other Electronic Expended (Access Charges, etc)	All Other Operating Expended	Total Operating Expended	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PER CAPITA	Expended by Other Agencies	Capital Expended
SHOSHONE COUNTY												
Clarkia District	D	64,244	6,733	19,675	496	0	596	25,043	116,787	19.60	0	3,328
Kellogg Public	C	3,071	nr	892	496	0	0	4,955	9,414	62.76	0	0
Mullan Public	C	20,130	2,483	6,411	0	0	263	5,251	34,538	14.21	0	3,328
Osburn Public	C	5,304	331	2,735	0	0	219	914	9,503	12.06	0	0
Wallace Public	C	19,879	1,694	3,241	0	0	114	6,121	31,049	19.66	0	0
	C	15,860	2,225	6,396	0	0	0	7,802	32,283	31.96	0	0
TETON COUNTY												
Valley of the Tetons District	D	36,200	6,335	8,239	21	0	60	8,437	59,292	10.80	0	965
		36,200	6,335	8,239	21	0	60	8,437	59,292	10.80	0	965
TWIN FALLS COUNTY												
Buhl Public	C	445,394	117,603	153,911	7,561	0	12,273	215,284	952,026	21.78	0	6,712
Filer Public	C	49,728	18,487	13,925	0	0	0	19,032	101,172	25.94	0	0
Hansen District	D	12,203	1,165	4,569	1,072	0	0	5,534	24,543	14.53	0	0
Kimberly Public	C	9,888	1,001	6,839	0	0	215	7,668	25,611	10.02	0	5,281
Twin Falls Public	C	8,005	nr	4,009	0	0	0	1,858	13,872	5.10	0	1,431
	C	365,570	96,950	124,569	6,489	0	12,058	181,192	786,828	23.95	0	0
VALLEY COUNTY												
Cascade Public	C	94,412	37,015	10,415	2,123	0	883	13,998	158,846	40.17	0	800
McCall Public	C	26,632	3,590	4,315	1,413	0	503	7,469	43,922	41.28	0	800
	C	67,780	33,425	6,100	710	0	380	6,529	114,924	39.77	0	0
WASHINGTON COUNTY												
Cambridge District	D	62,379	15,493	19,763	841	0	2,170	22,691	123,337	15.49	3,500	801
Midvale District	D	6,269	480	4,126	80	0	0	8,721	19,676	11.41	3,500	0
Weiser Public	C	8,280	716	3,747	761	0	0	6,155	19,659	22.81	0	801
	C	47,830	14,297	11,890	0	0	2,170	7,815	84,002	15.63	0	0
Number Libraries Reporting												
State Totals		104	95	105	105	105	105	105	105	101	105	105
State Means		9,748,126	2,639,413	2,640,013	186,122	540,354	638,005	3,639,623	19,491,302	18.87	132,571	3,143,094
State Medians		93,732	27,783	25,143	1,773	5,146	6,076	34,663	190,630	18.87	1,263	29,934
		25,568	4,617	8,239	0	0	219	8,437	58,222	16.58	0	0

62

63

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

H. COLLECTIONS													
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Acquisition Rate [%]	Total Items Added	Total Items Weeded	Print Materials	Audios	Videos	Electronic Access Items	Other Materials	TOTAL ITEMS HELD	TURN- OVER RATE	Subscript- ions Print & Microform	Subscript- ions Electronic Form (CD- ROM or Online)
ADA COUNTY													
Ada County District	D	11.3%	70,786	64,793	566,102	15,872	13,468	592	28,523	624,557	3.3	1,157	1,882
Boise Public	C	9.7%	8,114	1,586	79,639	2,297	1,735	25	5	83,701	3.1	126	620
Eagle Public	C	9.9%	35,183	57,767	312,459	9,624	6,311	532	26,175	355,101	3.7	672	0
Garden City Public	C	9.4%	1,942	1,510	19,541	283	785	0	0	20,609	1.6	nr	nr
Kuna School/Community @ Meridian District	S D	4.9% 16.3% 19.0%	1,341 11,997 12,209	1,878 1,035 1,017	25,053 68,786 60,624	1,385 1,391 892	978 1,510 2,149	0 30 5	0 1,923 420	27,416 73,640 64,090	2.5 2.2 3.7	44 155 160	0 0 1,262
ADAMS COUNTY													
Council Valley District	D	4.2% 4.2%	915 915	437 437	21,205 21,205	170 170	415 415	0 0	80 80	21,870 21,870	1.7 1.7	8 8	0 0
BANNOCK COUNTY													
Marshall Public	C	10.2% 13.1%	21,160 17,706	22,304 18,722	182,371 111,166	4,071 3,836	1,630 1,400	16 14	19,364 18,679	207,452 135,095	3.0 3.4	392 229	650 650
Portneuf District	D	3.9%	1,601	610	40,542	nr	nr	0	nr	40,542	3.0	nr	0
South Bannock District	D	5.8%	1,853	2,972	30,663	235	230	2	685	31,815	1.5	163	0
BEAR LAKE COUNTY													
Bear Lake County District	D	7.4% 7.4%	3,076 3,076	1,543 1,543	39,232 39,232	989 989	1,224 1,224	122 122	146 146	41,713 41,713	1.7 1.7	47 47	1 1
BENEWAH COUNTY													
Benewah District [Tri-Community]	D	2.5%	1,126	1,434	44,768	512	404	6	50	45,740	0.8	41	0
Plummer Public / Benewah District	M	2.2%	263	656	11,602	81	111	0	0	11,794	0.9	3	0
St. Maries Public / Benewah District	M	2.3% 2.7%	280 583	647 131	11,954 21,212	24 407	10 283	6 0	50 0	12,044 21,902	0.7 0.8	8 30	0 0
BINGHAM COUNTY													
Aberdeen Public	C	7.4% 5.6%	11,426 862	4,006 129	141,163 15,092	3,326 215	4,562 205	25 1	5,343 0	154,419 15,513	2.4 1.0	261 29	1,551 0
Blackfoot Rural District	A		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0
Lucy Boyle Public / Blackfoot Rural District	M	11.5%	4,902	501	41,291	523	705	0	0	42,519	2.0	135	0
North Bingham	D	9.6%	3,064	142	28,243	1,736	1,639	0	288	31,906	4.2	0	0
Snake River School/Community	S	4.0%	2,598	3,234	56,537	852	2,013	24	5,055	64,481	2.2	97	1,551
BLAINE COUNTY													
Bellevue Public	C	9.0%	3,651	3,173	35,102	539	661	71	4,050	40,423	1.4	104	2
Hailey Public	C	6.6%	400	200	5,900	25	120	2	0	6,047	0.5	3	0
Little Wood River District	D	10.5% 6.1%	2,748 503	2,934 39	21,281 7,921	384 130	316 225	69 0	4,050 0	26,100 8,276	1.9 0.6	95 6	650 0

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

Libraries by County	T Y P E	H. COLLECTIONS										Subscript- ions Print & Microform	Subscript- ions Electronic Form (CD- ROM or Online)
		Acquisition Rate [%]	Total Items Added	Total Items Weeded	Print Materials	Audios	Videos	Electronic Access Items	Other Materials	TOTAL ITEMS HELD	TURN- OVER RATE		
BOISE COUNTY		12.7%	4,466	4,412	30,660	1,623	1,481	92	1,319	35,175	1.0	89	0
Boise Basin District	D	16.3%	1,947	1,979	10,296	153	205	13	1,294	11,961	0.9	42	0
Garden Valley District	D	14.0%	2,042	748	11,821	1,463	1,149	79	25	14,537	1.3	5	0
Horseshoe Bend District	D	5.5%	477	1,685	8,543	7	127	0	0	8,677	0.6	42	0
BONNER COUNTY		11.9%	10,052	4,406	72,608	4,983	4,019	10	2,565	84,185	3.9	189	0
East Bonner County District	D	12.5%	9,410	3,899	63,584	4,944	4,001	0	2,565	75,094	4.3	180	0
Priest River Public	C	7.1%	642	507	9,024	39	18	10	0	9,091	0.9	9	0
BONNEVILLE COUNTY		11.1%	23,062	18,924	197,335	5,191	5,056	46	270	207,898	3.2	340	2
Bonneville County District	A		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0
Idaho Falls Public / Bonneville District	M	11.1%	23,062	18,924	197,335	5,191	5,056	46	270	207,898	3.2	340	2
BOUNDARY COUNTY		6.7%	2,265	936	29,307	510	776	10	2,985	33,588	2.5	136	0
Boundary County District	D	6.7%	2,265	936	29,307	510	776	10	2,985	33,588	2.5	136	0
BUTTE COUNTY		3.4%	1,310	2,050	35,450	1,878	398	5	950	38,681	0.6	75	0
Lost Rivers District	D	3.4%	1,310	2,050	35,450	1,878	398	5	950	38,681	0.6	75	0
CAMAS COUNTY		4.5%	396	454	8,521	154	208	12	0	8,895	0.5	5	0
Camas County District	D	4.5%	396	454	8,521	154	208	12	0	8,895	0.5	5	0
CANYON COUNTY		6.4%	14,899	10,536	210,791	9,534	4,238	52	9,047	233,662	2.0	423	0
Caldwell Public	C	4.6%	4,457	4,798	86,973	384	773	34	8,763	96,927	1.5	210	0
Middleton Public	C	12.6%	1,082	323	8,510	30	20	0	0	8,560	1.0	7	0
Nampa Public	C	7.4%	6,806	4,522	80,723	8,187	2,735	14	278	91,937	3.2	206	0
Notus Public	C	5.2%	318	0	6,000	49	38	0	0	6,087	0.3	0	0
Patricia Romanko Public	C	4.2%	684	224	15,690	477	232	0	6	16,405	0.8	0	0
Wilder District	D	11.3%	1,552	669	12,895	407	440	4	0	13,746	0.9	0	0
CARIBOU COUNTY		5.3%	2,248	6,895	39,177	1,658	1,854	40	22	42,751	2.1	74	1
Grace District	D	6.1%	1,151	6,786	17,581	546	702	14	0	18,843	2.5	26	0
Soda Springs Public	C	4.6%	1,097	109	21,596	1,112	1,152	26	22	23,908	1.9	48	1

66

67

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Libraries by County	T Y P E	H. COLLECTIONS										Subscript- ions Print & Microform	Subscript- ions Electronic Form (CD- ROM or Online)
		Acquisition Rate [%]	Total Items Added	Total Items Weeded	Print Materials	Audios	Videos	Electronic Access Items	Other Materials	TOTAL ITEMS HELD	TURN- OVER RATE		
CASSIA COUNTY		5.4%	3,092	6,031	52,052	1,035	524	15	3,189	56,815	1.4	55	0
Burley Public	C	5.7%	2,632	5,877	41,492	1,033	431	12	3,089	46,057	1.6	51	0
Oakley District	D	4.3%	460	154	10,560	2	93	3	100	10,758	0.8	4	0
CLARK COUNTY		3.7%	364	93	9,454	50	206	1	0	9,711	0.3	2	0
Clark County District	D	3.7%	364	93	9,454	50	206	1	0	9,711	0.3	2	0
CLEARWATER COUNTY		4.4%	2,683	3,359	58,057	739	1,806	58	291	60,951	1.0	174	0
Clearwater District	D	3.0%	1,186	151	37,826	357	663	10	111	38,967	1.2	119	0
Elk River District	D	4.7%	505	200	10,057	170	415	0	180	10,822	0.2	15	0
Pierce District	D	8.9%	992	3,008	10,174	212	728	48	0	11,162	1.0	40	0
CUSTER COUNTY		4.9%	1,217	575	24,045	338	541	11	60	24,995	0.6	43	0
Challis Public	C	1.9%	262	29	13,075	104	331	10	0	13,520	0.6	37	0
Mackay District	D	5.6%	349	315	5,900	72	202	0	60	6,234	0.8	5	0
Stanley District	D	11.6%	606	231	5,070	162	8	1	0	5,241	0.4	1	0
ELMORE COUNTY		3.0%	1,233	346	39,415	403	24	0	1,200	41,042	1.4	73	0
Glenns Ferry Public	C	3.6%	425	200	10,556	60	24	0	1,200	11,840	0.6	4	0
Mountain Home Public	C	2.8%	808	146	28,859	343	0	0	0	29,202	1.7	69	0
Prairie District	D		nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		nr	nr
FRANKLIN COUNTY		0.0%	0	0	31,159	631	576	37	171	32,574	2.3	65	0
Franklin County District	A		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0
Preston Carnegie / Franklin District	M		nr	nr	31,159	631	576	37	171	32,574	2.3	65	0
FREMONT COUNTY		1.8%	800	1,500	42,000	142	140	3	1,000	43,285	1.2	60	0
Ashton Public / Fremont District	M	4.4%	800	1,500	17,000	122	96	2	1,000	18,220	1.0	20	0
Fremont County District	A		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0
St Anthony Public / Fremont District	M		nr	nr	25,000	20	44	1	0	25,065	1.3	40	0
GEM COUNTY		5.7%	2,920	772	48,101	1,758	1,401	5	101	51,366	1.2	42	0
Emmett Public	C	5.7%	2,920	772	48,101	1,758	1,401	5	101	51,366	1.2	42	0
Ola District	D		nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		nr	nr

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

H. COLLECTIONS													
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Acquisition Rate [%]	Total Items Added	Total Items Weeded	Print Materials	Audios	Videos	Electronic Access Items	Other Materials	TOTAL ITEMS HELD	TURN- OVER RATE	Subscript- ions Print & Microform	Subscript- ions Electronic Form (CD- ROM or Online)
GOODING COUNTY													
Gooding Public	C	4.5%	3,019	1,359	66,350	65	80	3	0	66,498	0.9	73	0
Hagerman Public	C	2.5%	511	390	20,689	36	73	3	0	20,801	1.1	66	0
Sherburn Smith Memorial	C	5.4%	508	469	9,419	29	7	0	0	9,455	0.4	4	0
	C	5.5%	2,000	500	36,242	0	0	0	0	36,242	1.0	3	0
IDAHO COUNTY													
Grangeville Centennial	C	2.4%	575	53	23,346	255	524	7	69	23,758	1.4	42	0
Salmon River Public	C		nr	nr	12,731	194	218	0	0	13,143	2.1	30	0
	C	5.4%	575	53	10,615	61	306	7	69	10,615	0.6	12	0
JEFFERSON COUNTY													
Jefferson County District	D	7.5%	6,771	3,011	81,563	2,364	3,350	37	2,817	90,131	1.9	111	2
Lewisville Public	C	3.7%	1,887	2,145	45,930	1,924	2,767	12	412	51,045	1.9	84	1
Rigby Public	C	12.5%	419	0	3,249	70	15	5	0	3,339	0.3	1	0
Ririe Public	C	9.0%	1,906	416	18,201	269	391	5	2,405	21,271	2.9	21	1
Roberts Public	C	1.3%	130	50	9,554	59	113	0	0	9,726	0.7	1	0
	C	51.1%	2,429	400	4,629	42	64	15	0	4,750	0.5	4	0
JEROME COUNTY													
Jerome Public	C	5.4%	1,962	5,520	34,972	592	486	0	0	36,050	1.3	32	0
	C	5.4%	1,962	5,520	34,972	592	486	0	0	36,050	1.3	32	0
KOOTENAI COUNTY													
Coeur d'Alene Public	C	10.5%	22,011	18,892	189,198	8,260	3,786	101	7,944	209,289	3.6	4,372	1
Kootenai-Shoshone District @	C	8.0%	5,685	3,528	60,108	2,133	793	6	7,941	70,981	2.7	4,048	1
Post Falls Public	D	12.0%	12,333	14,214	96,819	3,830	2,350	40	0	103,039	3.9	212	0
	C	11.3%	3,993	1,150	32,271	2,297	643	55	3	35,269	4.4	112	0
LATAH COUNTY													
Latah County District	D	8.5%	8,826	7,409	98,243	3,505	2,232	19	0	103,999	3.0	271	0
	D	8.5%	8,826	7,409	98,243	3,505	2,232	19	0	103,999	3.0	271	0
LEMHI COUNTY													
Lemhi County District	D	3.7%	1,000	1,302	26,155	371	378	4	191	27,099	2.2	53	1
	D	3.7%	1,000	1,302	26,155	371	378	4	191	27,099	2.2	53	1
LEWIS COUNTY (See Nez Perce)													

70

71

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Libraries by County	T Y P E	H. COLLECTIONS										Subscript- ions Print & Microform	Subscript- ions Electronic Form (CD- ROM or Online)
		Acquisition Rate [%]	Total Items Added	Total Items Weeded	Print Materials	Audios	Videos	Electronic Access Items	Other Materials	TOTAL ITEMS HELD	TURN- OVER RATE		
LINCOLN COUNTY		4.6%	1,232	816	25,522	423	579	25	26	26,575	1.1	36	0
Richfield District	D	4.3%	412	60	9,294	187	73	0	0	9,554	0.2	19	0
Shoshone Public	C	4.8%	820	756	16,228	236	506	25	26	17,021	1.6	17	0
MADISON COUNTY		5.9%	4,550	2,594	70,071	2,918	2,734	12	880	76,615	2.2	153	0
Madison District	D	6.1%	3,375	2,459	49,945	2,510	1,820	0	846	55,121	2.5	83	0
Sugar Salem School/Community @	S	5.5%	1,175	135	20,126	408	914	12	34	21,494	1.3	70	0
MINIDOKA COUNTY		2.9%	1,249	2,035	41,785	648	1,210	0	33	43,676	1.1	61	0
DeMary Memorial	C	2.9%	1,249	2,035	41,785	648	1,210	0	33	43,676	1.1	61	0
NEZ PERCE COUNTY		5.8%	9,505	1,504	161,494	1,247	1,006	0	0	163,747	1.2	283	0
Lewiston Public	C	7.5%	6,252	304	82,066	597	259	0	0	82,922	1.5	208	0
Prairie-River Library District	D	4.0%	3,253	1,200	79,428	650	747	0	0	80,825	1.0	75	0
ONEIDA COUNTY		3.3%	874	1,206	24,682	261	913	26	470	26,352	2.2	70	0
Oneida County District	D	3.3%	874	1,206	24,682	261	913	26	470	26,352	2.2	70	0
OWYHEE COUNTY		15.4%	5,710	1,682	35,997	935	181	2	28	37,143	0.9	76	0
Bruneau Valley District	D	54.4%	2,596	44	4,583	132	55	0	0	4,770	0.6	8	0
Eastern Owyhee County District	D	7.6%	1,068	627	13,615	370	0	0	0	13,985	0.8	36	0
Homedale Public	C	9.0%	797	981	8,599	164	118	0	0	8,881	1.2	13	0
Lizard Butte District @	D	13.1%	1,249	30	9,200	269	8	2	28	9,507	0.6	19	0
PAYETTE COUNTY		5.0%	2,258	515	43,997	645	212	2	0	44,856	0.9	88	0
Arnoral Tuttle Public	C	7.1%	500	0	7,050	0	0	0	0	7,050	0.6	nr	0
Payette Public	C	4.7%	1,758	515	36,947	645	212	2	0	37,806	1.0	88	0
POWER COUNTY		8.7%	3,607	2,956	39,709	456	820	59	311	41,355	2.3	139	0
American Falls District	D	10.3%	3,100	2,465	28,950	281	590	24	215	30,060	2.8	101	0
Rockland School/Community	S	4.5%	507	491	10,759	175	230	35	96	11,295	0.9	38	0

72

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

H. COLLECTIONS													
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Acquisition Rate [%]	Total Items Added	Total Items Weeded	Print Materials	Audios	Videos	Electronic Access Items	Other Materials	TOTAL ITEMS HELD	TURN- OVER RATE	Subscript- ions Print & Microform	Subscript- ions Electronic Form (CD- ROM or Online)
SHOSHONE COUNTY													
Clarkia District	D	4.3%	2,682	4,150	58,399	435	1,910	21	1,443	62,208	0.7	152	0
Kellogg Public	C	6.4%	465	416	6,292	27	499	6	400	7,224	0.4	4	0
Mullan Public	C	4.0%	700	595	16,778	55	190	15	650	17,688	0.9	40	0
Osburn Public	C	6.9%	583	643	7,787	115	539	0	0	8,441	0.2	3	0
Wallace Public	C	2.2%	287	637	12,375	93	286	0	126	12,880	0.7	48	0
	C	4.1%	647	1,859	15,167	145	396	0	267	15,975	1.0	57	0
TETON COUNTY													
Valley of the Tetons District	D	7.1%	1,134	165	15,537	155	381	16	0	16,073	1.2	13	0
		7.1%	1,134	165	15,537	155	381	16	0	16,073	1.2	13	0
TWIN FALLS COUNTY													
Buhl Public	C	6.4%	14,141	15,015	195,711	7,267	2,725	49	15,353	221,105	1.6	457	0
Filer Public	C	5.8%	1,602	2,260	25,187	711	283	0	1,404	27,585	1.5	62	0
Hansen District	D	3.6%	424	168	11,351	225	245	0	0	11,821	1.2	15	0
Kimberly Public	C	8.4%	1,092	1,507	10,646	82	385	2	1,863	12,978	1.0	19	0
Twin Falls Public	C	5.7%	859	458	15,071	9	6	0	0	15,086	0.6	2	0
	C	6.6%	10,164	10,622	133,456	6,240	1,806	47	12,086	153,635	1.8	359	0
VALLEY COUNTY													
Cascade Public	C	2.6%	1,251	46	46,488	363	2,183	12	4	49,050	1.7	7	2
McCall Public	C	4.0%	582	46	14,366	63	173	6	4	14,612	0.7	7	2
	C	1.9%	669	0	32,122	300	2,010	6	0	34,438	2.1	0	0
WASHINGTON COUNTY													
Cambridge District	D	6.5%	3,441	1,942	51,428	561	774	9	40	52,812	0.8	70	0
Midvale District	D	14.7%	2,121	980	13,877	204	323	7	0	14,411	0.5	19	0
Weiser Public	C	3.7%	520	362	13,551	107	251	2	0	13,911	0.5	6	0
	C	3.3%	800	600	24,000	250	200	0	40	24,490	1.1	45	0
Number Libraries Reporting													
State Totals		98	102	102	105	104	104	105	104	105	101	102	104
State Means		7.7%	2,735	2,266	31,321	845	693	16	1,061	33,906	1.5	102	39
State Medians		5.7%	1,087	605	17,000	236	320	2	5	18,220	1.1	34	0

74

75

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

I. HOURS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY											
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Total Hours Open Duplicated (annual)	Average Hours Open per Week	Total Attendance (annual)	Annual Visits per Capita	Total Reference (annual)	Annual Reference per Capita	In Library Use (annual)	Annual In Library Use per Capita	Childrens Program Attendance (annual)	Weekly Childrens Program Attendance
ADA COUNTY											
Ada County District	D	31,988		1,504,696	5.1	264,701	0.9	750,653	2.5	134,492	2,586
		4,992	96	173,655	3.1	23,946	0.4	62,608	1.1	12,024	231
Boise Public	C	7,703	148	757,914	4.5	170,575	1.0	601,640	3.6	23,896	460
Eagle Public	C	2,632	51	18,993	2.1	923	0.1	12,842	1.4	830	16
Garden City Public	C	2,397	46	24,251	2.5	1,955	0.2	7,878	0.8	2,292	44
Kuna School/Community @	S	10,416	200	217,300	17.5	36,518	2.9	27,685	2.2	84,328	1,622
Meridian District	D	3,848	74	312,583	7.6	30,784	0.8	38,000	0.9	11,122	214
ADAMS COUNTY											
		1,300		12,669	7.0	515	0.3	1,336	0.7	266	5
Council Valley District	D	1,300	25	12,669	7.0	515	0.3	1,336	0.7	266	5
BANNOCK COUNTY											
		8,780		304,828	4.1	48,534	0.6	73,872	1.0	14,875	286
Marshall Public	C	3,312	64	278,000	5.4	48,300	0.9	71,500	1.4	13,466	259
Portneuf District	D	2,496	48	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr
South Bannock District	D	2,972	57	26,828	3.6	234	0.0	2,372	0.3	1,409	27
BEAR LAKE COUNTY											
		2,340		66,300	10.1	4,000	0.6	4,800	0.7	1,137	22
Bear Lake County District	D	2,340	45	66,300	10.1	4,000	0.6	4,800	0.7	1,137	22
BENEWAH COUNTY											
		4,168		19,627	2.2	2,874	0.3	1,005	0.1	530	10
Benewah District [Tri-Community]	D	1,100	21	2,847	2.7	250	0.2	97	0.1	150	3
Plummer Public / Benewah District	M	1,560	30	4,780	2.3	624	0.3	908	0.4	180	3
St. Maries Public / Benewah District	M	1,508	29	12,000	2.0	2,000	0.3	nr		200	4
BINGHAM COUNTY											
		16,950		290,066	7.7	4,560	0.1	9,165	0.2	6,274	121
Aberdeen Public	C	1,846	36	4,150	2.6	1,560	1.0	800	0.5	270	5
Blackfoot Rural District	A	0	0	0		0		0		0	0
Lucy Boyle Public / Blackfoot Rural District	M	2,760	53	93,003	4.7	nr		5,325	0.3	3,043	59
North Bingham	D	2,392	46	36,000	3.8	3,000	0.3	3,000	0.3	2,400	46
Snake River School/Community	S	9,952	191	156,913	22.9	nr		40	0.0	561	11
BLAINE COUNTY											
		5,421		5,585	0.7	2,200	0.3	50	0.0	6,907	133
Bellevue Public	C	2,288	44	1,585	1.0	200	0.1	50	0.0	25	0
Hailey Public	C	2,283	44	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	6,850	132
Little Wood River District	D	850	16	4,000	5.0	2,000	2.5	nr	nr	32	7

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

I. HOURS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY											
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Total Hours Open Duplicated (annual)	Average Hours Open per Week	Total Attendance (annual)	Annual Visits per Capita	Total Reference (annual)	Annual Reference per Capita	In Library Use (annual)	Annual In Library Use per Capita	Childrens Program Attendance (annual)	Weekly Childrens Program Attendance
BOISE COUNTY											
Boise Basin District	D	5,707		26,819	5.2	2,802	0.5	28,590	5.6	3,054	59
Garden Valley District	D	1,772	34	11,089	4.4	718	0.3	21,060	8.3	700	13
Horseshoe Bend District	D	2,115	41	13,525	10.3	1,586	1.2	5,130	3.9	2,254	43
		1,820	35	2,205	1.7	498	0.4	2,400	1.9	100	2
BONNER COUNTY											
East Bonner County District	D	8,657		199,831	6.4	8,357	0.3	31	0.0	3,475	67
Priest River Public	C	7,795	150	194,279	6.6	7,525	0.3	nr		3,125	60
		862	17	5,552	3.0	832	0.4	31	0.0	350	7
BONNEVILLE COUNTY											
Bonneville County District	A	3,712		524,622	6.5	78,260	1.0	0	0.0	5,814	112
Idaho Falls Public / Bonneville District	M	0	0	0		0		0		0	0
		3,712	71	524,622	6.5	78,260	1.0	nr		5,814	112
BOUNDARY COUNTY											
Boundary County District	D	2,760		65,583	6.7	2,475	0.3	48,100	4.9	2,336	45
		2,760	53	65,583	6.7	2,475	0.3	48,100	4.9	2,336	45
BUTTE COUNTY											
Lost Rivers District	D	2,626		10,548	3.5	1,560	0.5	2,025	0.7	608	12
		2,626	51	10,548	3.5	1,560	0.5	2,025	0.7	608	12
CAMAS COUNTY											
Camas County District	D	865		5,135	6.1	364	0.4	104	0.1	36	1
		865	17	5,135	6.1	364	0.4	104	0.1	36	1
CANYON COUNTY											
Caldwell Public	C	9,922		352,850	5.0	33,164	0.5	1,232	0.0	11,506	221
Middleton Public	C	3,080	59	138,663	6.1	14,973	0.7	nr		3,852	74
Nampa Public	C	1,560	30	5,217	2.2	102	0.0	500	0.2	990	19
Notus Public	C	2,708	52	189,678	4.7	15,444	0.4	nr		4,985	96
Patricia Romanko Public	C	700	13	2,339	5.2	6	0.0	40	0.1	22	0
Wilder District	D	854	16	7,900	4.3	1,640	0.9	392	0.2	1,507	29
		1,020	20	9,053	2.5	999	0.3	300	0.1	150	3
CARIBOU COUNTY											
Grace District	D	4,456		33,923	6.1	3,396	0.6	2,379	0.4	3,486	67
Soda Springs Public	C	2,064	40	15,001	6.8	2,154	1.0	819	0.4	950	18
		2,392	46	18,922	5.7	1,242	0.4	1,560	0.5	2,536	49

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

I. HOURS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY											
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Total Hours Open Duplicated (annual)	Average Hours Open per Week	Total Attendance (annual)	Annual Visits per Capita	Total Reference (annual)	Annual Reference per Capita	In Library Use (annual)	Annual In Library Use per Capita	Childrens Program Attendance (annual)	Weekly Childrens Program Attendance
CASSIA COUNTY		3,456		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
Burley Public	C	2,832	54	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Oakley District	D	624	12	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
CLARK COUNTY		692		2,804	3.2	208	0.2	312	0.4	60	1
Clark County District	D	692	13	2,804	3.2	208	0.2	312	0.4	60	1
CLEARWATER COUNTY		7,654		11,293	1.2	460	0.0	711	0.1	939	18
Clearwater District	D	4,472	86	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	655	13
Elk River District	D	1,040	20	1,800	12.0	200	1.3	150	1.0	8	0
Pierce District	D	2,142	41	9,493	8.9	260	0.2	561	0.5	276	5
CUSTER COUNTY		2,965		14,892	5.8	1,181	0.5	1,900	0.7	1,740	33
Challis Public	C	1,156	22	8,602	8.2	665	0.6	1,679	1.6	620	12
Mackay District	D	1,092	21	5,120	4.5	470	0.4	200	0.2	560	11
Stanley District	D	717	14	1,170	3.3	46	0.1	21	0.1	560	11
ELMORE COUNTY		3,706		33,269	3.0	6,155	0.6	900	0.1	2,214	43
Glenns Ferry Public	C	1,210	23	5,900	4.0	987	0.7	900	0.6	25	0
Mountain Home Public	C	2,496	48	27,369	2.9	5,168	0.5	nr	nr	2,189	42
Prairie District	D	nr		nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
FRANKLIN COUNTY		2,150		28,250	2.5	7,942	0.7	12,500	1.1	1,750	34
Franklin County District	A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Preston Carnegie / Franklin District	M	2,150	41	28,250	2.5	7,942	0.7	12,500	1.1	1,750	34
FREMONT COUNTY		2,632		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,092	21
Ashton Public / Fremont District	M	1,196	23	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	472	9
Fremont County District	A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St Anthony Public / Fremont District	M	1,436	28	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	620	12
GEM COUNTY		2,000		53,144	9.4	1,600	0.3	0	0.0	3,026	58
Emmett Public	C	2,000	38	53,144	9.7	1,600	0.3	nr	nr	3,026	58
Ola District	D	nr		nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

I. HOURS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY											
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Total Hours Open Duplicated (annual)	Average Hours Open per Week	Total Attendance (annual)	Annual Visits per Capita	Total Reference (annual)	Annual Reference per Capita	In Library Use (annual)	Annual In Library Use per Capita	Childrens Program Attendance (annual)	Weekly Childrens Program Attendance
GOODING COUNTY											
Gooding Public	C	4,038		27,607	4.4	1,929	0.3	97	0.0	760	15
Hagerman Public	C	1,802	35	17,659	5.5	1,807	0.6	nr		710	14
Sherburn Smith Memorial	C	1,092	21	1,948	2.7	77	0.1	77	0.1	0	0
		1,144	22	8,000	3.5	45	0.0	20	0.0	50	1
IDAHO COUNTY											
Grangeville Centennial	C	3,255		19,785	5.0	992	0.3	235	0.1	942	18
Salmon River Public	C	1,505	29	17,685	5.1	767	0.2	nr		392	8
		1,750	34	2,100	4.2	225	0.5	235	0.5	550	11
JEFFERSON COUNTY											
Jefferson County District	D	9,430		101,584	8.8	4,260	0.4	3,292	0.3	1,707	33
Lewisville Public	C	5,072	98	64,257	9.2	3,714	0.5	1,053	0.2	916	18
Rigby Public	C	520	10	994	1.8	0	0.0	1,500	2.7	25	0
Ririe Public	C	2,100	40	27,373	10.0	nr		629	0.2	514	10
Roberts Public	C	1,150	22	6,411	10.3	336	0.5	60	0.1	175	3
		588	11	2,549	4.1	210	0.3	50	0.1	77	1
JEROME COUNTY											
Jerome Public	C	1,816		70,270	9.2	7,956	1.0	nr		824	16
		1,816	35	70,270	9.2	7,956	1.0	nr		824	16
KOOTENAI COUNTY											
Coeur d'Alene Public	C	18,064		401,513	3.1	160,487	1.2	33,184	0.3	28,860	555
Kootenai-Shoshone District @	D	3,016	58	nr		39,423	1.2	33,184	1.0	8,448	162
Post Falls Public	C	11,988	231	318,893	4.4	121,064	1.7	nr		17,186	331
		3,060	59	82,620	3.3	nr		nr		3,226	62
LATAH COUNTY											
Latah County District	D	9,620		nr		8,832	0.3	nr		9,421	181
		9,620	185	nr		8,832	0.3	nr		9,421	181
LEMHI COUNTY											
Lemhi County District	D	2,484		40,482	5.0	1,272	0.2	nr		721	14
		2,484	48	40,482	5.0	1,272	0.2	nr		721	14
LEWIS COUNTY (See Nez Perce)											

83

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

I. HOURS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY											
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Total Hours Open Duplicated (annual)	Average Hours Open per Week	Total Attendance (annual)	Annual Visits per Capita	Total Reference (annual)	Annual Reference per Capita	In Library Use (annual)	Annual In Library Use per Capita	Childrens Program Attendance (annual)	Weekly Childrens Program Attendance
LINCOLN COUNTY											
Richfield District	D	2,112		1,296	0.3	8,802	2.3	5,197	1.4	636	12
Shoshone Public	C	600	12	1,296	1.6	519	0.6	519	0.6	70	1
		1,512	29	nr		8,283	2.8	4,678	1.6	566	11
MADISON COUNTY											
Madison District	D	4,866		104,248	4.6	10,687	0.5	40,005	1.8	3,223	62
Sugar Salem School/Community @	S	2,884	55	57,496	3.0	4,304	0.2	12,880	0.7	1,083	21
		1,982	38	46,752	13.0	6,383	1.8	27,125	7.5	2,140	41
MINIDOKA COUNTY											
DeMary Memorial	C	1,680		15,410	2.8	1,050	0.2	nr		229	4
		1,680	32	15,410	2.8	1,050	0.2	nr		229	4
NEZ PERCE COUNTY											
Lewiston Public	C	12,220		54,673	1.2	11,404	0.3	19,380	0.4	10,224	197
Prairie-River Library District	D	3,874	75	nr		nr		nr		4,500	87
		8,346	161	54,673	3.6	11,404	0.8	19,380	1.3	5,724	110
ONEIDA COUNTY											
Oneida County District	D	1,750		18,750	4.6	1,500	0.4	8,000	2.0	1,180	23
		1,750	34	18,750	4.6	1,500	0.4	8,000	2.0	1,180	23
OWYHEE COUNTY											
Bruneau Valley District	D	5,298		23,042	2.0	2,547	0.2	6,250	0.5	4,090	79
Eastern Owyhee County District	D	800	15	2,704	4.2	100	0.2	200	0.3	54	1
Homedale Public	C	1,690	33	8,560	3.7	1,955	0.8	5,350	2.3	3,215	62
Lizard Butte District @	D	1,248	24	6,718	2.8	182	0.1	300	0.1	431	8
		1,560	30	5,060	0.8	310	0.1	400	0.1	390	8
PAYETTE COUNTY											
Armorel Tuttle Public	C	3,325		37,834	4.5	340	0.0	23,400	2.8	833	16
Payette Public	C	950	18	1,834	1.2	340	0.2	nr		57	1
		2,375	46	36,000	5.3	nr		23,400	3.4	776	15
POWER COUNTY											
American Falls District	D	2,720		30,522	5.1	5,447	0.9	40,400	6.7	7,059	136
Rockland School/Community	S	2,288	44	17,800	3.2	1,100	0.2	37,400	6.8	2,740	53
		432	8	12,722	25.4	4,347	8.7	3,000	6.0	4,319	83

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

I. HOURS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY											
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Total Hours Open Duplicated (annual)	Average Hours Open per Week	Total Attendance (annual)	Annual Visits per Capita	Annual Total Reference (annual)	Annual Reference per Capita	In Library Use (annual)	Annual In Library Use per Capita	Childrens Program Attendance (annual)	Weekly Childrens Program Attendance
SHOSHONE COUNTY											
Clarkia District	D	5,652	12	35,286	5.9	4,391	0.7	7,026	1.2	1,402	27
Kellogg Public	C	624	12	1,541	10.3	30	0.2	60	0.4	140	3
Mullan Public	C	1,386	27	11,592	4.8	2,520	1.0	3,024	1.2	220	4
Osburn Public	C	884	17	3,237	4.1	315	0.4	205	0.3	252	5
Wallace Public	C	1,400	27	8,200	5.2	631	0.4	1,327	0.8	525	10
	C	1,358	26	10,716	10.6	895	0.9	2,410	2.4	265	5
TETON COUNTY											
Valley of the Tetons District	D	1,177	23	10,760	2.0	7,150	1.3	3,146	0.6	900	17
		1,177		10,760	2.0	7,150	1.3	3,146	0.6	900	17
TWIN FALLS COUNTY											
Buhl Public	C	7,698	38	188,199	4.3	14,454	0.3	800	0.0	6,130	118
Filer Public	C	1,976	20	nr	4.7	nr		nr		1,917	37
Hansen District	D	1,014	16	7,906	2.7	93	0.0	nr		222	4
Kimberly Public	C	832	12	6,925	1.7	250	0.1	800	0.3	323	6
Twin Falls Public	C	600	63	4,550	5.1	14,111	0.4	nr		150	3
		3,276		168,818						3,518	68
VALLEY COUNTY											
Cascade Public	C	3,939	38	39,036	9.9	6,695	1.7	30,046	7.6	4,282	82
McCall Public	C	1,989	38	9,936	9.3	595	0.6	1,186	1.1	682	13
		1,950	38	29,100	10.1	6,100	2.1	28,860	10.0	3,600	69
WASHINGTON COUNTY											
Cambridge District	D	4,066	18	3,744	0.5	2,979	0.4	547	0.1	304	6
Midvale District	D	936	20	3,744	2.2	830	0.5	497	0.3	104	2
Weiser Public	C	1,015	41	nr		2,149	2.5	nr		nr	
		2,115		nr		nr		50	0.0	200	4
Number Libraries Reporting											
State Totals		105	105	91	87	89	85	78		101	101
State Means		240,117	4,618	4,790,775	5.5	738,482	0.7	1,160,670	1.1	289,344	5,564
State Medians		2,287	44	52,646	4.4	8,298	0.4	36,409	0.6	2,865	55
		1,772	34	10,738		1,050		1,257		620	12

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Libraries by County	J. CIRCULATION				K. INTERLIBRARY LOANS					
	T Y P E	Circ per Hour	CIRCULATION PER CAPITA	Total Circulation (annual)	Adult Circulation (annual)	Children Circulation (annual)	Interlibrary Loans TO Others	Interlibrary Loans FROM Others	Net ILL Lending Rate TO FROM	ILLs per 1,000 Circ
ADA COUNTY		64.9	7.0	2,076,042	1,060,505	777,657	4,516	4,814	0.94	2.32
Ada County District	D	52.7	4.7	263,021	123,726	139,295	1,066	879	1.21	3.34
Boise Public	C	170.0	7.8	1,309,287	827,050	482,237	3,081	2,439	1.26	1.86
Eagle Public	C	12.4	3.6	32,698	14,867	17,831	0	140	0.00	4.28
Garden City Public	C	28.9	7.2	69,346	38,998	30,348	167	58	2.88	0.84
Kuna School/Community @	S	15.7	13.2	163,810	55,864	107,946	43	1,102	0.04	6.73
Meridian District	D	61.8	5.8	237,880	nr	nr	159	196	0.81	0.82
ADAMS COUNTY		28.2	20.4	36,643	25,932	10,711	0	517	0.00	14.11
Council Valley District	D	28.2	20.4	36,643	25,932	10,711	0	517	0.00	14.11
BANNOCK COUNTY		71.5	8.4	627,569	324,648	302,921	911	1,956	0.47	3.12
Marshall Public	C	138.6	8.8	458,905	228,944	229,961	768	1,694	0.45	3.69
Portneuf District	D	48.8	7.9	121,712	71,650	50,062	143	67	2.13	0.55
South Bannock District	D	15.8	6.3	46,952	24,054	22,898	0	195	0.00	4.15
BEAR LAKE COUNTY		29.7	10.6	69,535	43,003	26,532	399	155	2.57	2.23
Bear Lake County District	D	29.7	10.6	69,535	43,003	26,532	399	155	2.57	2.23
BENEWAH COUNTY		8.5	3.9	35,610	24,876	10,734	54	280	0.19	7.86
Benevah District [Tri-Community]	D	9.2	9.5	10,107	6,210	3,897	20	82	0.24	8.11
Plummer Public / Benevah District	M	5.1	3.8	7,986	5,006	2,980	29	168	0.17	21.04
St. Maries Public / Benevah District	M	11.6	2.9	17,517	13,660	3,857	5	30	0.17	1.71
BINGHAM COUNTY		21.9	9.8	371,836	88,928	226,507	93	526	0.18	1.41
Aberdeen Public	C	8.8	10.3	16,187	7,101	9,086	0	17	0.00	1.05
Blackfoot Rural District	A			0	0	0	0	0		
Lucy Boyle Public / Blackfoot Rural District	M	30.4	4.2	83,845	47,848	35,997	3	229	0.01	2.73
North Bingham	D	55.7	14.0	133,157	6,250	70,506	67	198	0.34	1.49
Snake River School/Community	S	13.9	20.2	138,647	27,729	110,918	23	82	0.28	0.55
BLAINE COUNTY		10.6	7.4	57,512	36,718	20,794	36	568	0.06	9.88
Bellevue Public	C	1.3	2.0	2,953	1,450	1,503	0	0		0.00
Hailey Public	C	21.7	9.0	49,497	33,146	16,351	36	540	0.07	10.91
Little Wood River District	D	6.0	6.3	5,062	2,122	2,940	0	28	0.00	5.89

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

Libraries by County	T Y P E	J. CIRCULATION			K. INTERLIBRARY LOANS				Net ILL Lending Rate TO FROM	ILLs per 1,000 Circ
		Circ per Hour	CIRCULATION PER CAPITA	Total Circulation (annual)	Adult Circulation (annual)	Children Circulation (annual)	Interlibrary Loans TO Others	Interlibrary Loans FROM Others		
BOISE COUNTY										
Boise Basin District	D	6.0	6.7	34,509	21,003	13,506	66	384	0.17	11.13
Garden Valley District	D	5.9	4.1	10,400	5,934	4,466	21	196	0.11	18.85
Horseshoe Bend District	D	8.9	14.2	18,719	11,979	6,740	25	174	0.14	9.30
		3.0	4.3	5,390	3,090	2,300	20	14	1.43	2.60
BONNER COUNTY										
East Bonner County District	D	41.0	10.9	327,336	5,429	2,427	2	1,684	0.00	5.14
Priest River Public	C	9.1	4.2	319,480	nr	nr	2	1,574	0.00	4.93
				7,856	5,429	2,427	0	110	0.00	14.00
BONNEVILLE COUNTY										
Bonneville County District	A	177.8	8.2	660,179	365,320	294,859	2,069	1,477	1.40	2.24
Idaho Falls Public / Bonneville District	M	177.8	8.2	0	0	0	0	0	1.40	2.24
				660,179	365,320	294,859	2,069	1,477		
BOUNDARY COUNTY										
Boundary County District	D	30.9	8.7	85,205	51,867	33,338	92	310	0.30	3.64
		30.9	8.7	85,205	51,867	33,338	92	310	0.30	3.64
BUTTE COUNTY										
Lost Rivers District	D	8.6	7.5	22,671	15,026	7,645	130	380	0.34	16.76
		8.6	7.5	22,671	15,026	7,645	130	380	0.34	16.76
CAMAS COUNTY										
Camas County District	D	5.3	5.4	4,580	2,710	1,870	0	76	0.00	16.59
		5.3	5.4	4,580	2,710	1,870	0	76	0.00	16.59
CANYON COUNTY										
Caldwell Public	C	47.9	6.7	475,739	276,978	200,761	6,515	14,250	0.46	29.95
Middleton Public	C	46.2	6.3	142,183	89,707	54,476	5,399	13,238	0.41	93.11
Nampa Public	C	5.4	3.5	8,386	4,076	4,310	0	338	0.00	40.31
Notus Public	C	109.4	7.4	296,374	169,783	126,591	786	512	1.54	1.73
Patricia Romanko Public	C	2.8	4.3	1,952	509	1,443	0	3	0.00	1.54
Wilder District	D	16.3	7.6	13,932	5,810	8,122	26	93	0.28	6.68
		12.7	3.6	12,912	7,093	5,819	304	66	4.61	5.11
CARIBOU COUNTY										
Grace District	D	20.4	16.5	91,033	50,956	40,077	146	302	0.48	3.32
Soda Springs Public	C	22.4	20.8	46,196	20,261	25,935	22	26	0.85	0.56
		18.7	13.5	44,837	30,695	14,142	124	276	0.45	6.16

90

91

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

		J. CIRCULATION				K. INTERLIBRARY LOANS				
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Circ per Hour	CIRCULATION PER CAPITA	Total Circulation (annual)	Adult Circulation (annual)	Children Circulation (annual)	Interlibrary Loans TO Others	Interlibrary Loans FROM Others	Net ILL Lending Rate TO FROM	ILLs per 1,000 Circ
CASSIA COUNTY										
Burley Public	C	23.4	7.2	80,842	55,302	25,540	1	339	0.00	4.19
Oakley District	D	25.7	7.7	72,697	52,361	20,336	1	303	0.00	4.17
		13.1	4.5	8,145	2,941	5,204	0	36	0.00	4.42
CLARK COUNTY										
Clark County District	D	3.8	3.0	2,626	798	1,828	1	10	0.10	3.81
		3.8	3.0	2,626	798	1,828	1	10	0.10	3.81
CLEARWATER COUNTY										
Clearwater District	D	8.1	6.7	62,261	57,711	4,550	1,502	1,171	1.28	18.81
Elk River District	D	10.9	6.0	48,523	48,523	0	737	877	0.84	18.07
Pierce District	D	2.3	16.0	2,404	1,255	1,149	0	40	0.00	16.64
		5.3	10.7	11,334	7,933	3,401	765	254	3.01	22.41
CUSTER COUNTY										
Challis Public	C	5.1	6.0	15,246	8,991	6,255	74	590	0.13	38.70
Mackay District	D	7.3	8.0	8,395	5,426	2,969	74	313	0.24	37.28
Stanley District	D	4.6	4.3	4,989	2,734	2,255	0	236	0.00	47.30
		2.6	5.3	1,862	831	1,031	0	41	0.00	22.02
ELMORE COUNTY										
Glenns Ferry Public	C	15.3	5.1	56,863	34,540	22,323	0	257	0.00	4.52
Mountain Home Public	C	5.6	4.6	6,790	5,195	1,595	0	100	0.00	14.73
Prairie District	D	20.1	5.2	50,073	29,345	20,728	0	157	0.00	3.14
				nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		
FRANKLIN COUNTY										
Franklin County District	A	35.5	6.9	76,309	38,189	38,120	73	180	0.41	2.36
Preston Carnegie / Franklin District	M			0	0	0	0	0		
		35.5	6.9	76,309	38,189	38,120	73	180	0.41	2.36
FREMONT COUNTY										
Ashton Public / Fremont District	M	19.2	4.8	50,596	14,155	18,841	3	60	0.05	1.19
Fremont County District	A	14.7	4.9	17,600	nr	nr	3	60	0.05	3.41
St Anthony Public / Fremont District	M			0	0	0	0	0		
		23.0	4.7	32,996	14,155	18,841	0	0		0.00
GEM COUNTY										
Emmett Public	C	31.6	11.1	63,277	32,027	25,250	5	409	0.01	6.46
Ola District	D	31.6	11.5	63,277	32,027	25,250	5	409	0.01	6.46
				nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		

92

93

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

Libraries by County	T Y P E	J. CIRCULATION				K. INTERLIBRARY LOANS					Net ILL Lending Rate TO FROM	ILLs per 1,000 Circ
		Circ per Hour	CIRCULATION PER CAPITA	Total Circulation (annual)	Adult Circulation (annual)	Children Circulation (annual)	Interlibrary Loans TO Others	Interlibrary Loans FROM Others				
GOODING COUNTY												
Gooding Public	C	15.6	10.2	63,151	42,714	20,340	74	239	0.31	3.78		
Hagerman Public	C	13.0	7.3	23,426	16,789	6,637	67	173	0.39	7.38		
Sherburn Smith Memorial	C	3.0	4.7	3,321	2,793	528	2	63	0.03	18.97		
	C	31.8	15.8	36,404	23,132	13,175	5	3	1.67	0.08		
IDAHO COUNTY												
Grangeville Centennial	C	10.4	8.6	33,830	27,652	6,178	8	227	0.04	6.71		
Salmon River Public	C	18.5	8.1	27,874	24,114	3,760	3	126	0.02	4.52		
	C	3.4	11.9	5,956	3,538	2,418	5	101	0.05	16.96		
JEFFERSON COUNTY												
Jefferson County District	D	17.8	14.5	167,536	40,733	126,803	90	162	0.56	0.97		
Lewisville Public	C	19.0	13.8	96,560	14,797	81,763	24	64	0.38	0.66		
Rigby Public	C	2.1	2.0	1,114	292	822	0	0	0.00	0.00		
Ririe Public	C	29.0	22.2	60,912	22,781	38,131	29	62	0.47	1.02		
Roberts Public	C	5.5	10.2	6,341	2,213	4,128	22	36	0.61	5.68		
	C	4.4	4.2	2,609	650	1,959	15	0	0.00	0.00		
JEROME COUNTY												
Jerome Public	C	26.4	6.3	47,949	31,730	16,219	7	97	0.07	2.02		
	C	26.4	6.3	47,949	31,730	16,219	7	97	0.07	2.02		
KOOTENAI COUNTY												
Coeur d'Alene Public	C	41.2	5.7	744,656	226,187	120,742	2,100	4,570	0.46	6.14		
Kootenai-Shoshone District @	D	63.9	5.8	192,716	112,717	79,999	230	1,263	0.18	6.55		
Post Falls Public	C	33.2	5.5	397,727	nr	nr	1,247	2,103	0.59	5.29		
	C	50.4	6.1	154,213	113,470	40,743	623	1,204	0.52	7.81		
LATAH COUNTY												
Latah County District	D	32.1	9.6	309,125	nr	nr	456	640	0.71	2.07		
	D	32.1	9.6	309,125	nr	nr	456	640	0.71	2.07		
LEMHI COUNTY												
Lemhi County District	D	24.1	7.5	59,890	44,281	15,609	77	502	0.15	8.38		
	D	24.1	7.5	59,890	44,281	15,609	77	502	0.15	8.38		
LEWIS COUNTY (See Nez Perce)												

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

Libraries by County	T Y P E	J. CIRCULATION			K. INTERLIBRARY LOANS					
		Circ per Hour	CIRCULATION PER CAPITA	Total Circulation (annual)	Adult Circulation (annual)	Children Circulation (annual)	Interlibrary Loans TO Others	Interlibrary Loans FROM Others	Net ILL Lending Rate TO FROM	ILLs per 1,000 Circ
LINCOLN COUNTY		14.2	7.9	29,976	1,032	972	322	192	1.68	6.41
Richfield District	D	3.3	2.4	2,004	1,032	972	0	12	0.00	5.99
Shoshone Public	C	18.5	9.4	27,972	nr	nr	322	180	1.79	6.44
MADISON COUNTY		34.5	7.4	168,108	89,124	76,984	1,228	367	3.35	2.18
Madison District	D	48.5	7.4	139,874	73,426	64,448	1,228	314	3.91	2.24
Sugar Salem School/Community @	S	14.2	7.8	28,234	15,698	12,536	0	53	0.00	1.88
MINIDOKA COUNTY		29.1	8.8	48,845	32,717	16,076	6	85	0.07	1.74
DeMary Memorial	C	29.1	8.8	48,845	32,717	16,076	6	85	0.07	1.74
NEZ PERCE COUNTY		16.5	4.4	201,795	114,175	87,620	5,534	2,612	2.12	12.94
Lewiston Public	C	31.1	4.0	120,560	73,542	47,018	3,297	1,172	2.81	9.72
Prairie-River Library District	D	9.7	5.4	81,235	40,633	40,602	2,237	1,440	1.55	17.73
ONEIDA COUNTY		33.1	14.3	58,000	18,000	40,000	40	250	0.16	4.31
Oneida County District	D	33.1	14.3	58,000	18,000	40,000	40	250	0.16	4.31
OWYHEE COUNTY		6.0	2.8	31,702	17,216	14,484	46	536	0.09	16.91
Bruneau Valley District	D	3.5	4.3	2,768	842	1,924	0	49	0.00	17.70
Eastern Owyhee County District	D	7.0	5.1	11,818	6,469	5,349	0	99	0.00	8.38
Homedale Public	C	8.9	4.6	11,063	6,769	4,294	38	272	0.14	24.59
Lizard Butte District @	D	3.9	1.0	6,053	3,136	2,917	8	116	0.07	19.16
PAYETTE COUNTY		12.3	4.9	41,019	26,075	14,944	3	101	0.03	2.46
Armorel Turtle Public	C	4.5	2.7	4,264	2,301	1,963	0	25	0.00	5.86
Payette Public	C	15.5	5.4	36,755	23,774	12,981	3	76	0.04	2.07
POWER COUNTY		34.6	15.7	94,099	58,155	35,944	243	58	4.19	0.62
American Falls District	D	36.9	15.3	84,362	53,421	30,941	235	45	5.22	0.53
Rockland School/Community	S	22.5	19.5	9,737	4,734	5,003	8	13	0.62	1.34

TABLE 1. Idaho Public Libraries by County

Idaho Public Library Statistics - FY 1998

		J. CIRCULATION				K. INTERLIBRARY LOANS				
Libraries by County	T Y P E	Circ per Hour	CIRCULATION PER CAPITA	Total Circulation (annual)	Adult Circulation (annual)	Children Circulation (annual)	Interlibrary Loans TO Others	Interlibrary Loans FROM Others	Net ILL Lending Rate TO FROM	ILLs per 1,000 Circ
SHOSHONE COUNTY										
Clarkia District	D	8.1	7.7	45,921	30,277	15,644	71	348	0.20	7.58
		4.2	17.6	2,638	1,438	1,200	0	10	0.00	3.79
Kellogg Public	C	11.8	6.7	16,294	9,577	6,717	12	144	0.08	8.84
Mullan Public	C	1.8	2.0	1,566	683	883	0	2	0.00	1.28
Osburn Public	C	6.6	5.8	9,213	6,380	2,833	29	78	0.37	8.47
Wallace Public	C	11.9	16.0	16,210	12,199	4,011	30	114	0.26	7.03
TETON COUNTY										
Valley of the Tetons District	D	16.1	3.5	18,950	10,749	8,201	0	67	0.00	3.54
		16.1	3.5	18,950	10,749	8,201	0	67	0.00	3.54
TWIN FALLS COUNTY										
Buhl Public	C	45.0	7.9	346,723	211,121	133,962	1,514	1,879	0.81	5.42
		21.1	10.7	41,742	28,516	13,226	54	244	0.22	5.85
Filer Public	C	13.8	8.3	14,001	7,101	6,900	0	32	0.00	2.29
Hansen District	D	15.7	5.1	13,064	8,135	4,929	0	333	0.00	25.49
Kimberly Public	C	14.1	3.1	8,488	2,611	4,237	0	18	0.00	2.12
Twin Falls Public	C	82.2	8.2	269,428	164,758	104,670	1,460	1,252	1.17	4.65
VALLEY COUNTY										
		20.6	20.6	81,278	58,432	22,846	51	723	0.07	8.90
Cascade Public	C	5.1	9.5	10,075	6,408	3,667	0	187	0.00	18.56
McCall Public	C	36.5	24.6	71,203	52,024	19,179	51	536	0.10	7.53
WASHINGTON COUNTY										
		10.5	5.3	42,504	8,705	5,799	30	305	0.10	7.18
Cambridge District	D	7.9	4.3	7,427	5,152	2,275	27	178	0.15	23.97
Midvale District	D	7.0	8.2	7,077	3,553	3,524	3	22	0.14	3.11
Weiser Public	C	13.2	5.2	28,000	nr	nr	0	105	0.00	3.75
Number Libraries Reporting										
State Totals		101		105	98	98	105	105	97	101
State Means		2,415.8		8,019,076	3,724,687	2,892,413	28,588	44,655		8.85
State Medians		23.9	8.1	76,372	38,007	29,514	272	425	0.56	4.65
		14.2	6.9	22,671	11,364	6,729	12	114	0.14	

98

99

6/15/99
plst98t1.xls

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Library	A. POPULATION				B. BORROWERS				C. FACILITIES			
	T Y P E	Legal Service Area Population (LP)	Contract Area Population (CP)	Combined Population (LP +CP)	Legal Service Area Borrowers (LB)	Contract Area Borrowers (CB)	Combined Borrowers (LB +CB)	Percent Registered Borrowers	Non- Resident Borrowers (Card Purchasers)	Centrals	Branches	Book- mobiles
Group 1 Population over 10,000												
Boise Public	C	168,500	0	168,500	70,400	0	70,400	42%	0	1	1	1
Idaho Falls Public / Bonneville District	M	48,852	31,442	80,294	28,026	13,606	41,632	52%	379	1	1	0
Kootenai-Shoshone District @	D	57,101	15,000	72,101	28,987	6,297	35,284	49%	1,410	0	6	1
Ada County District	D	39,000	17,100	56,100	14,284	nr			10,467	1	1	0
Marshall Public	C	51,914	0	51,914	20,769	0	20,769	40%	170	1	0	0
Meridian District	D	40,921	0	40,921	17,861	0	17,861	44%	50	1	1	0
Nampa Public	C	40,200	0	40,200	18,529	0	18,529	46%	1,782	1	0	0
Coeur d'Alene Public	C	32,968	0	32,968	37,220	0	37,220	113%	26	1	0	0
Twin Falls Public	C	32,859	0	32,859	14,381	0	14,381	44%	1,337	1	0	0
Latah County District	D	32,051	0	32,051	24,929	0	24,929	78%	31	1	6	0
Lewiston Public	C	30,392	0	30,392	11,533	0	11,533	38%	0	1	1	0
East Bonner County District	D	29,300	0	29,300	23,003	0	23,003	79%	136	1	2	0
Post Falls Public	C	15,182	10,000	25,182	10,032	5,251	15,283	61%	486	1	0	0
Caldwell Public	C	22,600	0	22,600	11,136	0	11,136	49%	1,238	1	0	0
Lucy Boyle Public / Blackfoot Rural District	M	10,552	9,273	19,825	4,659	1,893	6,552	33%	189	1	0	0
Madison District	D	19,000	0	19,000	13,097	0	13,097	69%	2,003	1	0	0
Portneuf District	D	15,468	0	15,468	nr	0			0	1	0	0
Prairie-River Library District	D	15,068	0	15,068	3,782	0	3,782	25%	25	1	7	0
Kuna School/Community @	S	12,452	0	12,452	7,956	0	7,956	64%	0	1	4	0
Preston Carnegie / Franklin District	M	4,434	6,672	11,106	2,127	1,955	4,082	37%	0	1	0	0
Group 1 Number of Libraries												
Group 1 Totals		718,814	89,487	808,301	362,711	29,002	377,429	18	19,729	20	20	20
Group 1 Means		35,941	4,474	40,415	18,136	1,450	20,968	47%	986	19	30	2
Group 1 Medians		31,222	0	31,222	14,381	0	16,572	48%	153	1	1	0

101

100

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Library	T Y P E	D. STAFF				E. DIRECTORS			
		ALA-MLS Librarians FTE	Non MLS Librarians FTE	Total Librarians FTE	Other Paid Staff FTE	Total Library Employees FTE	Employees per 1000 Combined Population	Directors' Salaries	Directors' Hours per Week
Group 1 Population over 10,000	C	15.65	5.00	20.65	63.37	84.02	0.50	73,000	40
Boise Public	C	5.00	0.00	5.00	21.25	26.25	0.33	52,000	40
Idaho Falls Public / Bonneville District	M	2.00	1.00	3.00	20.22	23.22	0.32	44,075	40
Kootenai-Shoshone District @	D	3.00	3.00	6.00	14.88	20.88	0.37	48,334	40
Ada County District	D	2.00	7.20	9.20	9.60	18.80	0.36	51,021	40
Marshall Public	C	1.00	4.00	5.00	10.75	15.75	0.38	48,000	40
Meridian District	D	2.00	1.00	3.00	13.33	16.33	0.41	51,684	40
Nampa Public	C	3.00	1.00	4.00	12.60	16.60	0.50	48,492	40
Coeur d'Alene Public	C	1.63	1.73	3.36	13.12	16.48	0.50	59,088	40
Twin Falls Public	C	3.38	4.62	8.00	11.70	19.70	0.61	38,679	40
Latah County District	D	3.00	0.00	3.00	5.50	8.50	0.28	47,126	40
Lewiston Public	C	1.90	2.57	4.47	17.47	21.94	0.75	37,512	40
East Bonner County District	D	2.00	0.00	2.00	7.00	9.00	0.36	44,000	40
Post Falls Public	C	2.00	1.00	3.00	7.81	10.81	0.48	32,864	40
Caldwell Public	C	1.00	1.50	2.50	2.50	5.00	0.25	40,300	40
Lucy Boyle Public / Blackfoot Rural District	M	1.00	0.75	1.75	4.06	5.81	0.31	29,323	40
Madison District	D	0.00	0.88	0.88	2.50	3.38	0.22	28,686	35
Portneuf District	D	0.75	0.00	0.75	6.15	6.90	0.46	25,350	30
Prairie-River Library District	D	0.00	1.00	1.00	3.00	4.00	0.32	25,750	40
Kuna School/Community @	S	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.70	2.70	0.24	22,400	40
Preston Carnegie / Franklin District	M								
Group 1 Number of Libraries		20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Group 1 Totals		50.31	37.25	87.56	248.51	336.07		847,684	785
Group 1 Means		2.52	1.86	4.38	12.43	16.80	0.42	42,384	39
Group 1 Medians		2.00	1.00	3.00	10.18	16.04	0.37	44,038	40

102

103

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

F. OPERATING INCOME

Library	T Y P E	Percent Local Income	Local Operating Income (L)	State Operating Income (S)	Federal Operating Income (F)	Contract Operating Income (C)	Other Operating Income (O)	Total Operating Income (L+S+F+C+O)	TOTAL OPERATING INCOME PER CAPITA
Group 1 Population over 10,000									
Boise Public	C	89.6%	3,339,244	1,760	35,032	0	350,004	3,726,040	22.11
Idaho Falls Public / Bonneville District	M	60.6%	888,862	62,431	0	307,385	207,538	1,466,216	18.26
Kootenai-Shoshone District @	D	85.2%	744,262	34,594	29,325	0	65,043	873,224	12.11
Ada County District	D	91.1%	916,341	26,659	436	0	62,341	1,005,777	17.93
Marshall Public	C	96.2%	1,059,901	0	0	0	41,952	1,101,853	21.22
Meridian District	D	87.2%	575,296	26,913	0	0	57,450	659,659	16.12
Nampa Public	C	90.5%	603,165	0	1,000	0	62,647	666,812	16.59
Coeur d'Alene Public	C	96.7%	493,750	0	1,463	0	15,409	510,622	15.49
Twin Falls Public	C	92.0%	711,163	0	0	0	62,121	773,284	23.53
Latah County District	D	86.3%	580,913	40,482	0	0	51,670	673,065	21.00
Lewiston Public	C	100.0%	427,340	0	0	0	0	427,340	14.06
East Bonner County District	D	74.4%	793,908	32,742	0	0	240,436	1,067,086	36.42
Post Falls Public	C	99.7%	294,279	0	0	40,000	780	295,059	11.72
Caldwell Public	C	77.3%	353,845	42,477	0	0	61,169	457,491	20.24
Lucy Boyle Public / Blackfoot Rural District	M	32.6%	108,481	18,560	0	192,543	13,451	333,035	16.80
Madison District	D	90.4%	274,654	16,409	0	0	12,916	303,979	16.00
Portneuf District	D	92.9%	208,754	2,478	0	0	13,407	224,639	14.52
Prairie-River Library District	D	90.3%	253,864	0	17,739	0	9,435	281,038	18.65
Kuna School/Community @	S	96.5%	179,970	0	0	0	6,583	186,553	14.98
Preston Carnegie / Franklin District	M	37.8%	45,486	12,255	791	46,771	14,882	120,185	10.82
Group 1 Number of Libraries									
Group 1 Totals		20	12,853,478	317,760	85,786	586,699	1,349,234	15,152,957	20
Group 1 Means		84.8%	642,674	15,888	4,289	29,335	67,462	757,648	18.75
Group 1 Medians		90.3%	534,523	7,367	0	0	46,811	585,141	16.69

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

G. EXPENDITURES														
Library	TYPE	Salaries	Benefits	Print Collection Expended	Electronic Materials Expended	Contract Expenditure s	Other Electronic Expended-- Access Charges, etc	All Other Operating Expended	Total Operating Expended	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PER CAPITA	Expended by Other Agencies	Capital Expended		
Group 1 Population over 10,000														
Boise Public	C	2,032,668	520,950	331,933	28,753	6,689	282,009	485,003	3,688,005	21.89	0	9,412		
Idaho Falls Public / Bonneville District	M	644,851	236,934	222,170	0	0	0	343,526	1,447,481	18.03	0	0		
Kootenai-Shoshone District @	D	393,296	97,281	88,180	5,400	40,000	33,972	219,064	877,193	12.17	0	225,694		
Ada County District	D	459,897	128,471	95,059	35,192	9,379	25,452	210,330	963,780	17.18	0	47,269		
Marshall Public	C	593,677	181,206	135,404	10,000	0	24,270	163,166	1,107,723	21.34	0	0		
Meridian District	D	320,515	95,108	83,511	3,137	0	0	143,116	645,387	15.77	0	395,819		
Nampa Public	C	316,763	87,423	90,907	1,992	0	31,590	137,727	666,402	16.58	0	0		
Coeur d'Alene Public	C	298,842	86,562	37,780	3,727	0	2,122	81,589	510,622	15.49	0	0		
Twin Falls Public	C	365,570	96,950	124,569	6,489	0	12,058	181,192	786,828	23.95	0	0		
Latah County District	D	370,759	96,865	69,966	387	0	12,621	73,037	623,635	19.46	0	17,970		
Lewiston Public	C	254,920	69,480	52,500	0	0	30,030	20,410	427,340	14.06	0	4,000		
East Bonner County District	D	450,210	169,706	95,986	1,595	0	0	212,601	930,098	31.74	0	22,625		
Post Falls Public	C	164,000	55,864	50,599	6,134	0	25,917	31,725	334,279	13.27	0	261,581		
Caldwell Public	C	213,455	61,127	85,891	5,583	0	23,972	88,750	478,778	21.18	0	1,540		
Lucy Boyle Public / Blackfoot Rural District	M	106,860	28,716	75,998	0	0	800	46,408	258,782	13.05	0	30,437		
Madison District	D	106,417	30,252	41,889	5,911	0	0	47,703	232,172	12.22	0	29,489		
Portneuf District	D	54,128	12,643	33,800	0	0	36,029	0	136,600	8.83	0	27,661		
Prairie-River Library District	D	116,058	26,884	32,924	0	0	0	74,008	249,874	16.58	0	0		
Kuna School/Community @	S	79,961	nr	50,094	0	0	0	43,643	173,698	13.95	0	61,827		
Preston Carnegie / Franklin District	M	48,533	16,067	23,836	0	0	1,179	25,694	115,309	10.38	0	25,000		
Group 1 Number of Libraries														
Group 1 Totals		7,391,380	2,098,489	1,822,996	114,300	56,068	542,021	2,628,692	14,653,986	20	20	0	1,160,324	
Group 1 Means		369,569	104,924	91,150	5,715	2,803	27,101	131,435	732,699	18.13	0	58,016		
Group 1 Medians		307,803	87,423	79,755	2,565	0	12,340	85,170	567,129	16.17	0	20,298		

106

107

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

H. COLLECTIONS

Library	T Y P E	Acquisition Rate [%]	Total Items Added	Total Items Weeded	Print Materials	Audios	Videos	Electronic Access Items	Other Materials	TOTAL ITEMS HELD	TURNO VER RATE	Subscriptions Print & Microform	Subscriptions Electronic Form (CD- ROM or Online)
Group 1 Population over 10,000													
Boise Public	C	9.9%	35,183	57,767	312,459	9,624	6,311	532	26,175	355,101	3.7	672	0
Idaho Falls Public / Bonneville District	M	11.1%	23,062	18,924	197,335	5,191	5,056	46	270	207,898	3.2	340	2
Kootenai-Shoshone District @	D	12.0%	12,333	14,214	96,819	3,830	2,350	40	0	103,039	3.9	212	0
Ada County District	D	9.7%	8,114	1,586	79,639	2,297	1,735	25	5	83,701	3.1	126	620
Marshall Public	C	13.1%	17,706	18,722	111,166	3,836	1,400	14	18,679	135,095	3.4	229	650
Meridian District	D	19.0%	12,209	1,017	60,624	892	2,149	5	420	64,090	3.7	160	1,262
Nampa Public	C	7.4%	6,806	4,522	80,723	8,187	2,735	14	278	91,937	3.2	206	0
Coeur d'Alene Public	C	8.0%	5,685	3,528	60,108	2,133	793	6	7,941	70,981	2.7	4,048	1
Twin Falls Public	C	6.6%	10,164	10,622	133,456	6,240	1,806	47	12,086	153,635	1.8	359	0
Latah County District	D	8.5%	8,826	7,409	98,243	3,505	2,232	19	0	103,999	3.0	271	0
Lewiston Public	C	7.5%	6,252	304	82,066	597	259	0	0	82,922	1.5	208	0
East Bonner County District	D	12.5%	9,410	3,899	63,584	4,944	4,001	0	2,565	75,094	4.3	180	0
Post Falls Public	C	11.3%	3,993	1,150	32,271	2,297	643	55	3	35,269	4.4	112	0
Caldwell Public	C	4.6%	4,457	4,798	86,973	384	773	34	8,763	96,927	1.5	210	0
Lucy Boyle Public / Blackfoot Rural District	M	11.5%	4,902	501	41,291	523	705	0	0	42,519	2.0	135	0
Madison District	D	6.1%	3,375	2,459	49,945	2,510	1,820	0	846	55,121	2.5	83	0
Portneuf District	D	3.9%	1,601	610	40,542	nr	nr	0	nr	40,542	3.0	nr	0
Prairie-River Library District	D	4.0%	3,253	1,200	79,428	650	747	0	0	80,825	1.0	75	0
Kuna School/Community @	S	16.3%	11,997	1,035	68,786	1,391	1,510	30	1,923	73,640	2.2	155	0
Preston Carnegie / Franklin District	M		nr	nr	31,159	631	576	37	171	32,574	2.3	65	0
Group 1 Number of Libraries													
Group 1 Totals		19	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Group 1 Means		9.5%	9,466	7,713	90,331	2,983	1,880	45	4,006	99,245	2.9	392	127
Group 1 Medians		9.7%	8,114	3,528	79,534	2,297	1,735	17	278	81,874	3.0	206	0

103

109

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

I. HOURS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY

Library	T Y P E	Total Hours Open Duplicated (annual)	Average Hours Open per Week	Total Attendance (annual)	Annual Visits per Capita	Total Reference (annual)	Annual Reference per Capita	Annual In Library Use	Annual In Library Use per Capita	Childrens Program Attendance (annual)	Weekly Childrens Program Attendance
Group 1 Population over 10,000											
Boise Public	C	7,703	148	757,914	4.5	170,575	1.0	601,640	3.6	23,896	460
Idaho Falls Public / Bonneville District	M	3,712	71	524,622	6.5	78,260	1.0	nr	nr	5,814	112
Kootenai-Shoshone District @	D	11,988	231	318,893	4.4	121,064	1.7	nr	nr	17,186	331
Ada County District	D	4,992	96	173,655	3.1	23,946	0.4	62,608	1.1	12,024	231
Marshall Public	C	3,312	64	278,000	5.4	48,300	0.9	71,500	1.4	13,466	259
Meridian District	D	3,848	74	312,583	7.6	30,784	0.8	38,000	0.9	11,122	214
Nampa Public	C	2,708	52	189,678	4.7	15,444	0.4	nr	nr	4,985	96
Coeur d'Alene Public	C	3,016	58	nr	nr	39,423	1.2	33,184	1.0	8,448	162
Twin Falls Public	C	3,276	63	168,818	5.1	14,111	0.4	nr	nr	3,518	68
Latah County District	D	9,620	185	nr	nr	8,832	0.3	nr	nr	9,421	181
Lewiston Public	C	3,874	75	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	4,500	87
East Bonner County District	D	7,795	150	194,279	6.6	7,525	0.3	nr	nr	3,125	60
Post Falls Public	C	3,060	59	82,620	3.3	nr	nr	nr	nr	3,226	62
Caldwell Public	C	3,080	59	138,663	6.1	14,973	0.7	nr	nr	3,852	74
Lucy Boyle Public / Blackfoot Rural District	M	2,760	53	93,003	4.7	nr	nr	5,325	0.3	3,043	59
Madison District	D	2,884	55	57,496	3.0	4,304	0.2	12,880	0.7	1,083	21
Portneuf District	D	2,496	48	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr
Prairie-River Library District	D	8,346	161	54,673	3.6	11,404	0.8	19,380	1.3	5,724	110
Kuna School/Community @	S	10,416	200	217,300	17.5	36,518	2.9	27,685	2.2	84,328	1,622
Preston Carnegie / Franklin District	M	2,150	41	28,250	2.5	7,942	0.7	12,500	1.1	1,750	34
Group 1 Number of Libraries											
Group 1 Totals		101,036	1,943	3,590,447	16	633,405	16	884,702	12	220,511	4,241
Group 1 Means		5,052	97	179,522	4.4	31,670	0.8	44,235	1.1	11,026	223
Group 1 Medians		3,512	68	181,667	4.7	19,695	0.7	30,435	1.1	5,724	110

111

110

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served										
		J. CIRCULATION				K. INTERLIBRARY LOANS				
Library	T Y P E	Circ per Hour	CIRCULATION PER CAPITA	Total Circulation	Adult Circulation	Children Circulation	Interlibrary Loans TO Others	Interlibrary Loans FROM Others	Net ILL Lending Rate TO FROM	ILLs per 1,000 Circ
Group 1 Population over 10,000										
Boise Public	C	170.0	7.8	1,309,287	827,050	482,237	3,081	2,439	1.26	1.86
Idaho Falls Public / Bonneville District	M	177.8	8.2	660,179	365,320	294,859	2,069	1,477	1.40	2.24
Kootenai-Shoshone District @	D	33.2	5.5	397,727	nr	nr	1,247	2,103	0.59	5.29
Ada County District	D	52.7	4.7	263,021	123,726	139,295	1,066	879	1.21	3.34
Marshall Public	C	138.6	8.8	458,905	228,944	229,961	768	1,694	0.45	3.69
Meridian District	D	61.8	5.8	237,880	nr	nr	159	196	0.81	0.82
Nampa Public	C	109.4	7.4	296,374	169,783	126,591	786	512	1.54	1.73
Coeur d'Alene Public	C	63.9	5.8	192,716	112,717	79,999	230	1,263	0.18	6.55
Twin Falls Public	C	82.2	8.2	269,428	164,758	104,670	1,460	1,252	1.17	4.65
Latah County District	D	32.1	9.6	309,125	nr	nr	456	640	0.71	2.07
Lewiston Public	C	31.1	4.0	120,560	73,542	47,018	3,297	1,172	2.81	9.72
East Bonner County District	D	41.0	10.9	319,480	nr	nr	2	1,574	0.00	4.93
Post Falls Public	C	50.4	6.1	154,213	113,470	40,743	623	1,204	0.52	7.81
Caldwell Public	C	46.2	6.3	142,183	89,707	54,476	5,399	13,238	0.41	93.11
Lucy Boyle Public / Blackfoot Rural District	M	30.4	4.2	83,845	47,848	35,997	3	229	0.01	2.73
Madison District	D	48.5	7.4	139,874	73,426	64,448	1,228	314	3.91	2.24
Portneuf District	D	48.8	7.9	121,712	71,650	50,062	143	67	2.13	0.55
Prairie-River Library District	D	9.7	5.4	81,235	40,633	40,602	2,237	1,440	1.55	17.73
Kuna School/Community @	S	15.7	13.2	163,810	55,864	107,946	43	1,102	0.04	6.73
Preston Carnegie / Franklin District	M	35.5	6.9	76,309	38,189	38,120	73	180	0.41	2.36
Group 1 Number of Libraries		20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Group 1 Totals				5,797,863	2,596,627	1,937,024	24,370	32,975		
Group 1 Means		57.4	7.2	289,893	129,831	96,851	1,219	1,649	0.74	0.01
Group 1 Medians		48.6	7.1	215,298	101,212	72,224	777	1,188	0.76	3.52

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998												
A. POPULATION					B. BORROWERS			C. FACILITIES				
Library	T Y P E	Legal Service Area Population (LP)	Contract Area Population (CP)	Combined Population (LP +CP)	Legal Service Area Borrowers (LB)	Contract Area Borrowers (CB)	Combined Borrowers (LB +CB)	Percent Registered Borrowers	Non- Resident Borrowers (Card Purchasers)	Centrals	Branches	Book- mobiles
Group 2 Population 5,001 to 10,000												
Boundary County District	D	9,800	0	9,800	7,091	0	7,091	72%	106	1	0	0
Garden City Public	C	9,100	500	9,600	6,457	410	6,867	72%	2,466	1	0	1
Mountain Home Public	C	9,553	0	9,553	4,047	0	4,047	42%	1,003	1	0	0
North Bingham	D	9,513	0	9,513	4,933	0	4,933	52%	0	1	0	0
Burley Public	C	9,479	0	9,479	2,578	0	2,578	27%	843	1	0	0
Eagle Public	C	8,000	1,000	9,000	5,524	412	5,936	66%	0	1	0	0
Clearwater District	D	8,090	0	8,090	2,278	0	2,278	28%	0	1	1	0
Lemhi County District	D	8,030	0	8,030	4,989	0	4,989	62%	25	1	1	0
Jerome Public	C	7,602	0	7,602	6,964	0	6,964	92%	534	1	0	0
South Bannock District	D	7,484	0	7,484	4,121	0	4,121	55%	45	1	1	1
Jefferson County District	D	7,017	0	7,017	4,207	0	4,207	60%	115	0	3	0
St Anthony Public / Fremont District	M	3,226	3,734	6,960	1,604	nr	3,326	49%	0	1	0	0
Snake River School/Community	S	6,854	0	6,854	3,326	0	3,326	49%	11	1	6	0
Payette Public	C	6,841	0	6,841	2,157	0	2,157	32%	995	1	0	0
Bear Lake County District	D	6,539	0	6,539	5,183	0	5,183	79%	28	1	1	0
Lizard Butte District @	D	6,110	0	6,110	1,669	0	1,669	27%	5	1	0	0
St. Maries Public / Benewah District	M	2,673	3,279	5,952	1,778	2,071	3,849	65%	20	1	0	0
DeMary Memorial	C	5,550	0	5,550	3,488	0	3,488	63%	0	1	0	0
American Falls District	D	5,500	0	5,500	3,860	0	3,860	70%	85	1	0	0
Hailey Public	C	5,500	0	5,500	2,980	0	2,980	54%	539	1	0	0
Emmett Public	C	5,497	0	5,497	2,597	0	2,597	47%	755	1	0	0
Valley of the Tetons District	D	5,488	0	5,488	3,127	0	3,127	57%	1	1	0	0
Weiser Public	C	5,375	0	5,375	2,000	0	2,000	37%	300	1	0	0
Group 2 Number of Libraries												
Group 2 Totals		158,821	8,513	167,334	86,958	2,893	88,247	22	23	23	23	23
Group 2 Means		6,905	370	7,275	3,781	132	4,011	53%	342	1	1	1
Group 2 Medians		6,854	0	6,960	3,488	0	3,855	56%	45	1	0	0

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

Ratio Public Libraries by Population Served									
Library	T Y P E	D. STAFF					E. DIRECTORS		
		ALA-MLS Librarians FTE	Non MLS Librarians FTE	Total Librarians FTE	Other Paid Staff FTE	Total Library Employees FTE	Employees per 1000 Combined Population	Directors' Salaries	Directors' Hours per Week
Group 2 Population 5,001 to 10,000									
Boundary County District	D	0.00	1.00	1.00	5.20	6.20	0.63	19,080	40
Garden City Public	C	0.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	6.00	0.63	30,000	40
Mountain Home Public	C	0.00	1.00	1.00	3.60	4.60	0.48	26,352	40
North Bingham	D	0.00	1.00	1.00	2.35	3.35	0.35	23,074	40
Burley Public	C	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	0.42	25,000	40
Eagle Public	C	0.00	2.00	2.00	1.50	3.50	0.39	34,000	40
Clearwater District	D	0.00	1.50	1.50	3.57	5.07	0.63	22,056	40
Lemhi County District	D	0.00	1.00	1.00	2.70	3.70	0.46	19,233	40
Jerome Public	C	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.36	1.36	0.18	25,959	40
South Bannock District	D	0.00	1.75	1.75	2.80	4.55	0.61	17,160	40
Jefferson County District	D	0.00	1.50	1.50	1.50	3.00	0.43	25,269	20
St Anthony Public / Fremont District	M	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.60	1.60	0.23	21,528	40
Snake River School/Community	S	0.00	1.00	1.00	8.79	9.79	1.43	nr	40
Payette Public	C	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.91	2.91	0.43	33,409	40
Bear Lake County District	D	0.00	1.00	1.00	3.50	4.50	0.69	22,375	40
Lizard Butte District @	D	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.40	1.40	0.23	7,848	40
St. Maries Public / Benewah District	M	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.60	1.43	0.24	14,184	29
DeMary Memorial	C	0.00	0.80	0.80	0.50	1.30	0.23	18,180	32
American Falls District	D	0.00	1.00	1.00	3.70	4.70	0.85	33,537	40
Hailey Public	C	0.00	1.00	1.00	4.20	5.20	0.95	33,000	40
Emmett Public	C	0.00	1.63	1.63	1.62	3.25	0.59	16,344	35
Valley of the Tetons District	D	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.50	1.13	0.21	14,640	25
Weiser Public	C	0.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	3.00	0.56	20,000	40
Group 2 Number of Libraries		23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Group 2 Totals		1.00	27.64	28.64	56.90	85.54		502,228	861
Group 2 Means		0.04	1.20	1.25	2.47	3.72	0.51	22,829	37
Group 2 Medians		0.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	3.50	0.46	22,216	40

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

F. OPERATING INCOME

Library	T Y P E	Percent Local Income	Local Operating Income (L)	State Operating Income (S)	Federal Operating Income (F)	Contract Operating Income (C)	Other Operating Income (O)	Total Operating Income (L+S+F+C+O)	TOTAL OPERATING INCOME PER CAPITA
Group 2 Population 5,001 to 10,000									
Boundary County District	D	77.8%	138,308	15,836	2,289	0	21,452	177,885	18.15
Garden City Public	C	96.3%	164,985	0	0	3,000	3,350	171,335	17.85
Mountain Home Public	C	96.9%	168,588	0	0	0	5,468	174,056	18.22
North Bingham	D	75.3%	146,502	14,751	29,140	0	4,049	194,442	20.44
Burley Public	C	78.3%	92,972	0	10,265	0	15,500	118,737	12.53
Eagle Public	C	90.6%	155,858	0	0	6,379	9,706	171,943	19.10
Clearwater District	D	99.8%	171,376	0	0	300	0	171,676	21.22
Lemhi County District	D	84.1%	142,000	26,888	0	0	0	168,888	21.03
Jerome Public	C	79.2%	130,978	14,185	0	0	20,285	165,448	21.76
South Bannock District	D	88.3%	90,024	7,150	0	0	4,794	101,968	13.62
Jefferson County District	D	81.1%	81,659	8,646	0	0	10,390	100,695	14.35
St Anthony Public / Fremont District	M	50.3%	27,360	0	0	27,025	0	54,385	7.81
Snake River School/Community	S	86.5%	115,484	0	0	0	17,989	133,473	19.47
Payette Public	C	69.2%	84,503	24,812	0	0	12,774	122,089	17.85
Bear Lake County District	D	88.4%	130,973	0	2,248	0	15,000	148,221	22.67
Lizard Butte District @	D	90.6%	23,849	0	0	0	2,480	26,329	4.31
St. Maries Public / Benewah District	M	63.6%	34,100	0	0	15,264	4,256	53,620	9.01
DeMary Memorial	C	70.4%	61,245	9,204	0	0	16,521	86,970	15.67
American Falls District	D	85.9%	186,045	17,823	791	0	11,842	216,501	39.36
Hailey Public	C	100.0%	205,679	0	0	0	0	205,679	37.40
Emmett Public	C	66.8%	72,834	13,062	0	0	23,095	108,991	19.83
Valley of the Tetons District	D	76.6%	48,438	9,377	0	0	5,418	63,233	11.52
Weiser Public	C	74.2%	68,094	14,444	0	0	9,265	91,803	17.08
Group 2 Number of Libraries									
Group 2 Totals		23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Group 2 Means		83.9%	2,541,854	176,178	44,733	51,968	213,634	3,028,367	18.10
Group 2 Medians		81.1%	110,515	7,660	1,945	2,259	9,288	131,668	18.15

118

119
6/15/99
plst9812.xls

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

G. EXPENDITURES														
Library	T Y P E	Salaries	Benefits	Print Collection Expended	Electronic Materials Expended	Contract Expenditure s	Other Electronic Expended-- Access Charges, etc	All Other Operating Expended	Total Operating Expended	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PER CAPITA	Expend by Other Agencies	Capital Expend		
Group 2 Population 5,001 to 10,000														
Boundary County District	D	79,267	12,842	30,798	150	0	10,052	42,780	175,889	17.95	0	17,698		
Garden City Public	C	87,707	52,134	18,965	4,659	0	0	7,870	171,335	17.85	13,800	4,575		
Mountain Home Public	C	75,384	26,565	19,774	0	0	0	31,561	153,284	16.05	0	12,855		
North Bingham	D	54,059	12,237	42,291	6,216	0	227	43,759	158,789	16.69	0	0		
Burley Public	C	65,000	16,641	28,437	0	0	230	23,273	133,581	14.09	0	28,590		
Eagle Public	C	81,411	19,310	22,823	0	0	219	8,350	132,113	14.68	0	1,391,469		
Clearwater District	D	88,898	14,261	23,877	0	0	0	45,115	172,151	21.28	0	0		
Lemhi County District	D	48,792	7,030	16,375	9,322	0	1,121	21,998	104,638	13.03	0	0		
Jerome Public	C	73,577	22,020	20,920	0	0	0	28,714	145,231	19.10	0	4,393		
South Bannock District	D	51,459	6,693	21,267	0	0	975	23,993	104,387	13.95	0	1,403		
Jefferson County District	D	54,705	7,148	13,879	6,844	0	209	10,847	93,632	13.34	25,515	0		
St Anthony Public / Fremont District	M	29,128	8,112	7,688	0	0	0	0	44,928	6.46	0	0		
Snake River School/Community	S	27,824	6,705	41,028	16,471	0	3,948	13,320	109,296	15.95	80,097	0		
Payette Public	C	63,873	20,630	22,390	2,422	0	1,343	15,144	125,802	18.39	0	0		
Bear Lake County District	D	68,413	21,115	32,627	0	0	24,263	0	146,418	22.39	0	0		
Lizard Butte District @	D	11,364	1,990	3,250	100	0	220	8,424	25,348	4.15	0	0		
St. Maries Public / Benewah District	M	24,600	4,500	7,500	0	0	219	6,275	43,094	7.24	0	0		
DeMary Memorial	C	52,941	8,366	12,033	259	0	0	12,506	86,105	15.51	0	0		
American Falls District	D	97,030	20,543	32,154	5,200	0	0	29,455	184,382	33.52	0	12,636		
Hailey Public	C	119,887	36,168	23,000	4,000	0	10,224	12,400	205,679	37.40	0	0		
Emmett Public	C	57,026	14,113	14,956	0	0	1,122	18,270	105,487	19.19	1,210	0		
Valley of the Tetons District	D	36,200	6,335	8,239	21	0	60	8,437	59,292	10.80	0	965		
Weiser Public	C	47,830	14,297	11,890	0	0	2,170	7,815	84,002	15.63	0	0		
Group 2 Number of Libraries														
Group 2 Totals		1,396,375	359,755	476,161	55,664	0	56,602	420,306	2,764,863	23	23	120,622	1,474,584	
Group 2 Means		60,712	15,642	20,703	2,420	0	2,461	18,274	120,211	16.52	5,244	64,112		
Group 2 Medians		57,026	14,113	20,920	21	0	220	13,320	125,802	15.95	0	0		

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

H. COLLECTIONS

Library	T Y P E	Acquisition Rate [%] Items Added	Total Items Added	Total Items Weeded	Print Materials	Audios	Videos	Electronic Access Items	Other Materials	TOTAL ITEMS HELD	TURNO VER RATE	Subscriptions	
												Subscriptions Print & Microform	Electronic Form (CD- ROM or Online)
Group 2 Population 5,001 to 10,000													
Boundary County District	D	6.7%	2,265	936	29,307	510	776	10	2,985	33,588	2.5	136	0
Garden City Public	C	4.9%	1,341	1,878	25,053	1,385	978	0	0	27,416	2.5	44	0
Mountain Home Public	C	2.8%	808	146	28,859	343	0	0	0	29,202	1.7	69	0
North Bingham	D	9.6%	3,064	142	28,243	1,736	1,639	0	288	31,906	4.2	0	0
Burley Public	C	5.7%	2,632	5,877	41,492	1,033	431	12	3,089	46,057	1.6	51	0
Eagle Public	C	9.4%	1,942	1,510	19,541	283	785	0	0	20,609	1.6	nr	nr
Clearwater District	D	3.0%	1,186	151	37,826	357	663	10	111	38,967	1.2	119	0
Lemhi County District	D	3.7%	1,000	1,302	26,155	371	378	4	191	27,099	2.2	53	1
Jerome Public	C	5.4%	1,962	5,520	34,972	592	486	0	0	36,050	1.3	32	0
South Bannock District	D	5.8%	1,853	2,972	30,663	235	230	2	685	31,815	1.5	163	0
Jefferson County District	D	3.7%	1,887	2,145	45,930	1,924	2,767	12	412	51,045	1.9	84	1
St Anthony Public / Fremont District	M		nr	nr	25,000	20	44	1	0	25,065	1.3	40	0
Snake River School/Community	S	4.0%	2,598	3,234	56,537	852	2,013	24	5,055	64,481	2.2	97	1,551
Payette Public	C	4.7%	1,758	515	36,947	645	212	2	0	37,806	1.0	88	0
Bear Lake County District	D	7.4%	3,076	1,543	39,232	989	1,224	122	146	41,713	1.7	47	1
Lizard Butte District @	D	13.1%	1,249	30	9,200	269	8	2	28	9,507	0.6	19	0
St. Maries Public / Benewah District	M	2.7%	583	131	21,212	407	283	0	0	21,902	0.8	30	0
DeMary Memorial	C	2.9%	1,249	2,035	41,785	648	1,210	0	33	43,676	1.1	61	0
American Falls District	D	10.3%	3,100	2,465	28,950	281	590	24	215	30,060	2.8	101	0
Hailey Public	C	10.5%	2,748	2,934	21,281	384	316	69	4,050	26,100	1.9	95	2
Emmett Public	C	5.7%	2,920	772	48,101	1,758	1,401	5	101	51,366	1.2	42	0
Valley of the Tetons District	D	7.1%	1,134	165	15,537	155	381	16	0	16,073	1.2	13	0
Weiser Public	C	3.3%	800	600	24,000	250	200	0	40	24,490	1.1	45	0
Group 2 Number of Libraries													
Group 2 Totals		22	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Group 2 Means		5.4%	41,155	37,003	715,823	15,427	17,015	315	17,429	765,993	1.7	1,429	1,556
Group 2 Medians		5.6%	1,871	1,682	31,123	671	740	14	758	33,304	1.6	65	71
			1,870	1,406	28,950	407	486	2	101	31,815	1.6	52	0

122

123

6/15/99
plst98t2.xls

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

I. HOURS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY

Library	T Y P E	Total Hours Open Duplicated (annual)	Average Hours Open per Week	Total Attendance (annual)	Annual Visits per Capita	Total Reference (annual)	Annual Reference per Capita	Annual Library Use In Library	Annual Library Use per Capita	Childrens Program Attendance (annual)	Weekly Childrens Program Attendance
Group 2 Population 5,001 to 10,000											
Boundary County District	D	2,760	53	65,583	6.7	2,475	0.3	48,100	4.9	2,336	45
Garden City Public	C	2,397	46	24,251	2.5	1,955	0.2	7,878	0.8	2,292	44
Mountain Home Public	C	2,496	48	27,369	2.9	5,168	0.5	nr		2,189	42
North Bingham	D	2,392	46	36,000	3.8	3,000	0.3	3,000	0.3	2,400	46
Burley Public	C	2,832	54	nr		nr		nr		nr	
Eagle Public	C	2,632	51	18,993	2.1	923	0.1	12,842	1.4	830	16
Clearwater District	D	4,472	86	9,423	1.2	nr		nr		655	13
Lemhi County District	D	2,484	48	40,482	5.0	1,272	0.2	nr		721	14
Jerome Public	C	1,816	35	70,270	9.2	7,956	1.0	nr		824	16
South Bannock District	D	2,972	57	26,828	3.6	234	0.0	2,372	0.3	1,409	27
Jefferson County District	D	5,072	98	64,257	9.2	3,714	0.5	1,053	0.2	916	18
St Anthony Public / Fremont District	M	1,436	28	nr		nr		nr		620	12
Snake River School/Community	S	9,952	191	156,913	22.9	nr		40	0.0	561	11
Payette Public	C	2,375	46	36,000	5.3	nr		23,400	3.4	776	15
Bear Lake County District	D	2,340	45	66,300	10.1	4,000	0.6	4,800	0.7	1,137	22
Lizard Butte District @	D	1,560	30	5,060	0.8	310	0.1	400	0.1	390	8
St. Maries Public / Benewah District	M	1,508	29	12,000	2.0	2,000	0.3	nr		200	4
DeMary Memorial	C	1,680	32	15,410	2.8	1,050	0.2	nr		229	4
American Falls District	D	2,288	44	17,800	3.2	1,100	0.2	37,400	6.8	2,740	53
Hailey Public	C	2,283	44	nr		nr		nr		6,850	132
Emmett Public	C	2,000	38	53,144	9.7	1,600	0.3	nr		3,026	58
Valley of the Tetons District	D	1,177	23	10,760	2.0	7,150	1.3	3,146	0.6	900	17
Weiser Public	C	2,115	41	nr		nr		50	0.0	200	4
Group 2 Number of Libraries		23	23	23	19	23	16	23	14	23	22
Group 2 Totals		63,039	1,212	756,843		43,907		144,481		32,201	619
Group 2 Means		2,741	53	39,834	4.5	2,744	0.3	11,114	0.9	1,464	28
Group 2 Medians		2,375	46	27,369	3.6	1,978	0.3	3,146	0.6	865	17

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

Library	T Y P E	J. CIRCULATION			K. INTERLIBRARY LOANS		Net ILL Lending Rate TO FROM	ILLs per 1,000 Circ
		Circ per Hour	CIRCULATION PER CAPITA	Total Circulation	Adult Circulation	Children Circulation	Interlibrary Loans TO Others	Interlibrary Loans FROM Others
Group 2 Population 5,001 to 10,000								
Boundary County District	D	30.9	8.7	85,205	51,867	33,338	92	310
Garden City Public	C	28.9	7.2	69,346	38,998	30,348	167	58
Mountain Home Public	C	20.1	5.2	50,073	29,345	20,728	0	157
North Bingham	D	55.7	14.0	133,157	6,250	70,506	67	198
Burley Public	C	25.7	7.7	72,697	52,361	20,336	1	303
Eagle Public	C	12.4	3.6	32,698	14,867	17,831	0	140
Clearwater District	D	10.9	6.0	48,523	48,523	0	737	877
Lemhi County District	D	24.1	7.5	59,890	44,281	15,609	77	502
Jerome Public	C	26.4	6.3	47,949	31,730	16,219	7	97
South Bannock District	D	15.8	6.3	46,952	24,054	22,898	0	195
Jefferson County District	D	19.0	13.8	96,560	14,797	81,763	24	64
St Anthony Public / Fremont District	M	23.0	4.7	32,996	14,155	18,841	0	0
Snake River School/Community	S	13.9	20.2	138,647	27,729	110,918	23	82
Payette Public	C	15.5	5.4	36,755	23,774	12,981	3	76
Bear Lake County District	D	29.7	10.6	69,535	43,003	26,532	399	155
Lizard Butte District @	D	3.9	1.0	6,053	3,136	2,917	8	116
St. Maries Public / Benewah District	M	11.6	2.9	17,517	13,660	3,857	5	30
DeMary Memorial	C	29.1	8.8	48,845	32,717	16,076	6	85
American Falls District	D	36.9	15.3	84,362	53,421	30,941	235	45
Hailey Public	C	21.7	9.0	49,497	33,146	16,351	36	540
Emmett Public	C	31.6	11.5	63,277	32,027	25,250	5	409
Valley of the Tetons District	D	16.1	3.5	18,950	10,749	8,201	0	67
Weiser Public	C	13.2	5.2	28,000	nr	nr	0	105
Group 2 Number of Libraries		23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Group 2 Totals				1,337,484	644,590	602,441	1,892	4,611
Group 2 Means		21.2	8.0	58,151	29,300	27,384	82	200
Group 2 Medians		21.7	7.2	49,497	30,538	19,589	7	116

126

127

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Library	A. POPULATION				B. BORROWERS				C. FACILITIES			
	Legal Service Area Population (LP)	Contract Area Population (CP)	Combined Population (LP +CP)		Legal Service Area Borrowers (LB)	Contract Area Borrowers (CB)	Combined Borrowers (LB +CB)	Percent Registered Borrowers	Non Resident Borrowers (Card Purchasers)	Centrals	Branches	Book- mobiles
Group 3 Population 2,501 to 5,000												
Oneida County District	4,051	0	4,051		2,400	0	2,400	59%	0	1	0	1
Buhl Public	3,900	0	3,900		1,423	0	1,423	36%	950	1	0	0
Ashton Public / Fremont District	1,140	2,480	3,620		1,200	1,300	2,500	69%	8	1	0	0
Sugar Salem School/Community @	3,600	0	3,600		2,138	0	2,138	59%	43	1	0	0
Wildier District	3,600	0	3,600		1,213	0	1,213	34%	28	1	0	0
Grangeville Centennial	3,446	0	3,446		1,822	0	1,822	53%	507	1	0	0
Soda Springs Public	3,312	0	3,312		2,550	0	2,550	77%	462	1	0	0
Gooding Public	3,200	0	3,200		1,058	0	1,058	33%	110	1	0	0
Lost Rivers District	3,033	0	3,033		2,576	0	2,576	85%	181	1	1	0
Shoshone Public	1,376	1,600	2,976		851	nr			14	1	0	0
McCall Public	2,890	0	2,890		4,220	0	4,220	146%	910	1	0	0
Rigby Public	2,749	0	2,749		1,940	0	1,940	71%	1,262	1	0	0
Kimberly Public	2,718	0	2,718		1,600	0	1,600	59%	200	1	0	0
Hansen District	2,555	0	2,555		1,671	0	1,671	65%	48	1	0	0
Boise Basin District	2,527	0	2,527		1,254	0	1,254	50%	0	1	0	1
Group 3 Number of Libraries	15	15	15		15	15	14	14	15	15	15	15
Group 3 Totals	44,097	4,080	48,177		27,916	1,300	28,365		4,723	15	1	2
Group 3 Means	2,940	272	3,212		1,861	93	2,026	59%	315	1	0	0
Group 3 Medians	3,033	0	3,200		1,671	0	1,881	59%	110	1	0	0

128

129

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

D. STAFF		E. DIRECTORS							
Library	T Y P E	ALA-MLS Librarians FTE	Non MLS Librarians FTE	Total Librarians FTE	Other Paid Staff FTE	Total Library Employees FTE	Employees per 1000 Combined Population	Directors' Salaries	Directors' Hours per Week
Group 3 Population 2,501 to 5,000									
Oneida County District	D	0.00	0.80	0.80	1.20	2.00	0.49	19,500	35
Buhl Public	C	0.00	1.00	1.00	2.50	3.50	0.90	16,676	40
Ashton Public / Fremont District	M	0.00	1.15	1.15	0.00	1.15	0.32	13,000	25
Sugar Salem School/Community @	S	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.73	1.73	0.48	30,478	40
Wildier District	D	0.00	0.43	0.43	0.50	0.93	0.26	5,700	17
Grangeville Centennial	C	0.00	1.05	1.05	0.05	1.10	0.32	9,042	21
Soda Springs Public	C	0.00	0.88	0.88	1.93	2.81	0.85	24,151	35
Gooding Public	C	0.00	0.63	0.63	1.30	1.93	0.60	15,000	25
Lost Rivers District	D	0.00	2.25	2.25	0.25	2.50	0.82	14,780	30
Shoshone Public	C	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.44	1.07	0.36	9,310	40
McCall Public	C	0.00	2.90	2.90	0.00	2.90	1.00	21,070	34
Rigby Public	C	0.00	0.68	0.68	1.60	2.28	0.83	10,550	28
Kimberly Public	C	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.18	4,003	10
Hansen District	D	0.00	0.55	0.55	0.00	0.55	0.22	5,518	11
Boise Basin District	D	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.50	2.50	0.99	21,400	40
Group 3 Number of Libraries									
Group 3 Totals		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Group 3 Means		0.00	16.45	16.45	11.00	27.45	0.57	220,178	431
Group 3 Medians		0.00	1.10	1.10	0.73	1.83	0.49	14,679	29
		0.00	0.88	0.88	0.50	1.93		14,780	30

130

131

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

Library	T Y P E	F. OPERATING INCOME							TOTAL OPERATING INCOME PER CAPITA
		Percent Local Income	Local Operating Income (L)	State Operating Income (S)	Federal Operating Income (F)	Contract Operating Income (C)	Other Operating Income (O)	Total Operating Income (L+S+F+C+O)	
Group 3 Population 2,501 to 5,000									
Oneida County District	D	72.4%	68,857	14,151	791	0	11,371	95,170	23.49
Buhl Public	C	46.5%	46,489	0	0	0	53,443	99,932	25.62
Ashton Public / Fremont District	M	28.8%	13,260	0	0	27,025	5,700	45,985	12.70
Sugar Salem School/Community @	S	94.8%	38,934	0	0	0	2,144	41,078	11.41
Wildor District	D	68.4%	21,339	2,069	0	0	7,780	31,188	8.66
Grangeville Centennial	C	54.2%	30,073	15,455	0	0	9,965	55,493	16.10
Soda Springs Public	C	89.8%	116,591	0	10,289	0	2,989	129,869	39.21
Gooding Public	C	61.6%	28,047	11,343	0	0	6,148	45,538	14.23
Lost Rivers District	D	80.6%	66,995	12,861	1,062	0	2,220	83,138	27.41
Shoshone Public	C	65.7%	19,230	5,275	0	4,000	758	29,263	9.83
McCall Public	C	100.0%	119,165	0	0	0	0	119,165	41.23
Rigby Public	C	71.2%	50,080	0	0	0	20,302	70,382	25.60
Kimberly Public	C	98.1%	14,000	0	0	0	264	14,264	5.25
Hansen District	D	89.8%	24,047	0	0	0	2,720	26,767	10.48
Boise Basin District	D	86.9%	76,772	8,032	1,081	0	2,466	88,351	34.96
Group 3 Number of Libraries		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Group 3 Totals			733,879	69,186	13,223	31,025	128,270	975,583	20.25
Group 3 Means		75.2%	48,925	4,612	882	2,068	8,551	65,039	16.10
Group 3 Medians		72.4%	38,934	0	0	0	2,989	55,493	

132

133

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

G. EXPENDITURES

Library	T Y P E	Salaries	Benefits	Print Collection Expended	Electronic Materials Expended	Contract Expenditures	Other Electronic Expended-- Access Charges, etc	All Other Operating Expended	Total Operating Expended	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PER CAPITA	Expended by Other Agencies	Capital Expended
Group 3 Population 2,501 to 5,000												
Oneida County District	D	37,294	6,636	11,952	0	3,552	1,801	21,456	82,691	20.41	0	1,501
Buhl Public	C	49,728	18,487	13,925	0	0	0	19,032	101,172	25.94	0	0
Ashton Public / Fremont District	M	20,283	4,008	9,432	60	0	6,353	19,585	59,721	16.50	0	0
Sugar Salem School/Community @	S	9,281	1,405	17,236	250	0	2,147	5,721	36,040	10.01	0	0
Wilder District	D	12,686	1,279	9,191	0	0	0	7,687	30,843	8.57	0	1,588
Grangeville Centennial	C	20,534	3,486	6,773	42	0	0	9,216	40,051	11.62	0	2,172
Soda Springs Public	C	58,265	22,741	20,610	0	0	9,795	15,958	127,369	38.46	1,500	1,000
Gooding Public	C	32,849	6,526	5,764	1,200	0	630	11,253	58,222	18.19	0	1,006
Lost Rivers District	D	37,551	2,966	14,670	0	0	0	14,268	69,455	22.90	0	2,117
Shoshone Public	C	14,779	4,617	7,088	150	0	2,137	3,474	32,245	10.84	2,252	0
McCall Public	C	67,780	33,425	6,100	710	0	380	6,529	114,924	39.77	0	0
Rigby Public	C	26,535	4,465	9,130	0	0	2,284	17,931	60,345	21.95	0	0
Kimberly Public	C	8,005	nr	4,009	0	0	0	1,858	13,872	5.10	0	1,431
Hansen District	D	9,888	1,001	6,839	0	0	215	7,668	25,611	10.02	0	5,281
Boise Basin District	D	42,290	2,896	6,720	0	0	2,364	25,573	79,843	31.60	0	25,008
Group 3 Number of Libraries		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Group 3 Totals		447,748	113,938	149,439	2,412	3,552	28,106	187,209	932,404	3,752	41,104	
Group 3 Means		29,850	8,138	9,963	161	237	1,874	12,481	62,160	19.35	250	2,740
Group 3 Medians		26,535	4,237	9,130	0	0	630	11,253	59,721	18.19	0	1,006

134

135

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

H. COLLECTIONS													
Library	T Y P E	Acquisition Rate [%] Items Added	Total Items Added	Total Items Weeded	Print Materials	Audios	Videos	Electronic Access Items	Other Materials	TOTAL ITEMS HELD	TURNO VER RATE	Subscriptions Print & Microform	Subscriptions Electronic Form (CD- ROM or Online)
Group 3 Population 2,501 to 5,000													
Oneida County District	D	3.3%	874	1,206	24,682	261	913	26	470	26,352	2.2	70	0
Buhl Public	C	5.8%	1,602	2,260	25,187	711	283	0	1,404	27,585	1.5	62	0
Ashton Public / Fremont District	M	4.4%	800	1,500	17,000	122	96	2	1,000	18,220	1.0	20	0
Sugar Salem School/Community @	S	5.5%	1,175	135	20,126	408	914	12	34	21,494	1.3	70	0
Wildier District	D	11.3%	1,552	669	12,895	407	440	4	0	13,746	0.9	0	0
Grangeville Centennial	C		nr	nr	12,731	194	218	0	0	13,143	2.1	30	0
Soda Springs Public	C	4.6%	1,097	109	21,596	1,112	1,152	26	22	23,908	1.9	48	1
Gooding Public	C	2.5%	511	390	20,689	36	73	3	0	20,801	1.1	66	0
Lost Rivers District	D	3.4%	1,310	2,050	35,450	1,878	398	5	950	38,681	0.6	75	0
Shoshone Public	C	4.8%	820	756	16,228	236	506	25	26	17,021	1.6	17	0
McCall Public	C	1.9%	669	0	32,122	300	2,010	6	0	34,438	2.1	0	0
Rigby Public	C	9.0%	1,906	416	18,201	269	391	5	2,405	21,271	2.9	21	1
Kimberly Public	C	5.7%	859	458	15,071	9	6	0	0	15,086	0.6	2	0
Hansen District	D	8.4%	1,092	1,507	10,646	82	385	2	1,863	12,978	1.0	19	0
Boise Basin District	D	16.3%	1,947	1,979	10,296	153	205	13	1,294	11,961	0.9	42	0
Group 3 Number of Libraries													
Group 3 Totals		14	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Group 3 Means		5.1%	1,158	960	19,528	412	533	9	631	21,112	1.5	36	0
Group 3 Medians		5.1%	1,095	713	18,201	261	391	5	34	20,801	1.3	30	0

136

137

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

I. HOURS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY

Library	T Y P E	Total Hours Open Duplicated (annual)	Average Hours Open per Week	Total Attendance (annual)	Annual Visits per Capita	Total Reference (annual)	Annual Reference per Capita	Annual In Library Use	Annual In Library Use per Capita	Childrens Program Attendance (annual)	Weekly Childrens Program Attendance
Group 3 Population 2,501 to 5,000											
Oneida County District	D	1,750	34	18,750	4.6	1,500	0.4	8,000	2.0	1,180	23
Buhl Public	C	1,976	38	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	1,917	37
Ashton Public / Fremont District	M	1,196	23	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	472	9
Sugar Salem School/Community @	S	1,982	38	46,752	13.0	6,383	1.8	27,125	7.5	2,140	41
Wilder District	D	1,020	20	9,053	2.5	999	0.3	300	0.1	150	3
Grangeville Centennial	C	1,505	29	17,685	5.1	767	0.2	nr	nr	392	8
Soda Springs Public	C	2,392	46	18,922	5.7	1,242	0.4	1,560	0.5	2,536	49
Gooding Public	C	1,802	35	17,659	5.5	1,807	0.6	nr	nr	710	14
Lost Rivers District	D	2,626	51	10,548	3.5	1,560	0.5	2,025	0.7	608	12
Shoshone Public	C	1,512	29	nr	nr	8,283	2.8	4,678	1.6	566	11
McCall Public	C	1,950	38	29,100	10.1	6,100	2.1	28,860	10.0	3,600	69
Rigby Public	C	2,100	40	27,373	10.0	nr	nr	629	0.2	514	10
Kimberly Public	C	600	12	4,550	1.7	250	0.1	800	0.3	150	3
Hansen District	D	832	16	6,925	2.7	93	0.0	nr	nr	323	6
Boise Basin District	D	1,772	34	11,089	4.4	718	0.3	21,060	8.3	700	13
Group 3 Number of Libraries											
Group 3 Totals		25,015	481	218,406		29,702	15	95,037	15	15,958	307
Group 3 Means		1,668	32	18,201	4.5	2,475	0.6	9,504	2.0	1,064	20
Group 3 Medians		1,772	34	17,672	4.9	1,371	0.4	3,352	1.1	608	12

138

139

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served										
Library	TYPE	J. CIRCULATION			K. INTERLIBRARY LOANS					
		Circ per Hour	CIRCULATION PER CAPITA	Total Circulation	Adult Circulation	Children Circulation	Interlibrary Loans TO Others	Interlibrary Loans FROM Others	Net ILL Lending Rate TO FROM	ILLs per 1,000 Circ
Group 3 Population 2,501 to 5,000										
Oneida County District	D	33.1	14.3	58,000	18,000	40,000	40	250	0.16	4.31
Buhl Public	C	21.1	10.7	41,742	28,516	13,226	54	244	0.22	5.85
Ashton Public / Fremont District	M	14.7	4.9	17,600	nr	nr	3	60	0.05	3.41
Sugar Salem School/Community @	S	14.2	7.8	28,234	15,698	12,536	0	53	0.00	1.88
Wilder District	D	12.7	3.6	12,912	7,093	5,819	304	66	4.61	5.11
Grangeville Centennial	C	18.5	8.1	27,874	24,114	3,760	3	126	0.02	4.52
Soda Springs Public	C	18.7	13.5	44,837	30,695	14,142	124	276	0.45	6.16
Gooding Public	C	13.0	7.3	23,426	16,789	6,637	67	173	0.39	7.38
Lost Rivers District	D	8.6	7.5	22,671	15,026	7,645	130	380	0.34	16.76
Shoshone Public	C	18.5	9.4	27,972	nr	nr	322	180	1.79	6.44
McCall Public	C	36.5	24.6	71,203	52,024	19,179	51	536	0.10	7.53
Rigby Public	C	29.0	22.2	60,912	22,781	38,131	29	62	0.47	1.02
Kimberly Public	C	14.1	3.1	8,488	2,611	4,237	0	18	0.00	2.12
Hansen District	D	15.7	5.1	13,064	8,135	4,929	0	333	0.00	25.49
Boise Basin District	D	5.9	4.1	10,400	5,934	4,466	21	196	0.11	18.85
Group 3 Number of Libraries										
Group 3 Totals		15	15	469,335	247,416	174,707	1,148	2,953	15	15
Group 3 Means		18.8	9.7	31,289	19,032	13,439	77	197	0.39	6.29
Group 3 Medians		15.7	7.8	27,874	16,789	7,645	40	180	0.16	5.85

140

141

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

Library	A. POPULATION				B. BORROWERS				C. FACILITIES			
	T Y P E	Legal Service Area Population (LP)	Contract Area Population (CP)	Combined Population (LP + CP)	Legal Service Area Borrowers (LB)	Contract Area Borrowers (CB)	Combined Borrowers (LB + CB)	Percent Registered Borrowers	Non- Resident Borrowers (Card Purchasers)	Centrals	Branches	Book- mobiles
Group 4 Population 1,001 to 2,500												
Homedale Public	C	2,431	0	2,431	1,474	0	1,474	61%	681	1	0	0
Kellogg Public	C	2,431	0	2,431	1,051	0	1,051	43%	549	1	0	0
Middleton Public	C	2,400	0	2,400	723	0	723	30%	182	1	0	0
Eastern Owyhee County District	D	2,316	0	2,316	1,074	0	1,074	46%	49	1	0	0
Sherburn Smith Memorial	C	2,298	0	2,298	227	0	227	10%	0	1	0	0
Grace District	D	2,216	0	2,216	1,943	0	1,943	88%	2	1	0	0
Plummer Public / Benewah District	M	1,004	1,094	2,098	700	800	1,500	71%	275	1	0	0
Priest River Public	C	1,850	0	1,850	505	0	505	27%	1,224	1	0	0
Patricia Romanko Public	C	1,830	0	1,830	1,204	0	1,204	66%	600	1	0	0
Oakley District	D	1,820	0	1,820	586	0	586	32%	0	1	0	0
Council Valley District	D	1,800	0	1,800	1,220	0	1,220	68%	6	1	0	0
Cambridge District	D	1,724	0	1,724	402	0	402	23%	10	1	0	0
Filer Public	C	1,689	0	1,689	669	0	669	40%	456	1	0	0
Osburn Public	C	1,579	0	1,579	1,106	0	1,106	70%	97	1	0	0
Arnoral Tuttle Public	C	1,577	0	1,577	200	0	200	13%	92	1	0	0
Aberdeen Public	C	1,574	0	1,574	1,499	0	1,499	95%	731	1	0	0
Bellevue Public	C	1,512	0	1,512	720	0	720	48%	0	1	0	0
Glenns Ferry Public	C	1,474	0	1,474	150	0	150	10%	15	1	0	0
Garden Valley District	D	1,319	0	1,319	965	0	965	73%	11	1	0	0
Horseshoe Bend District	D	1,268	0	1,268	414	0	414	33%	20	1	0	0
Mackay District	D	1,150	0	1,150	724	0	724	63%	12	1	0	0
Benewah District [Tri-Community]	D	5,442	-4,373	1,069	561	0	561	52%	0	1	0	0
Cascade Public	C	1,064	0	1,064	679	0	679	64%	168	1	0	0
Pierce District	D	1,063	0	1,063	150	0	150	14%	0	1	0	0
Challis Public	C	1,050	0	1,050	840	0	840	80%	502	1	0	0
Wallace Public	C	1,010	0	1,010	814	0	814	81%	271	1	0	0
Group 4 Number of Libraries		26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Group 4 Totals		46,891		43,612	20,600	800	21,400		5,953	26	0	0
Group 4 Means		1,804		1,677	792	31	823	49%	229	1	0	0
Group 4 Medians		1,634		1,634	722	0	724	50%	71	1	0	0

142

143

6/15/99

plst98t2.xls

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

Library	T Y P E	D. STAFF				E. DIRECTORS			
		ALA-MLS Librarians FTE	Non MLS Librarians FTE	Total Librarians FTE	Other Paid Staff FTE	Total Library Employees FTE	Employees per 1000 Combined Population	Directors' Salaries	Directors' Hours per Week
Group 4 Population 1,001 to 2,500									
Homedale Public	C	0.40	0.00	0.40	0.75	1.15	0.47	7,405	16
Kellogg Public	C	0.00	0.69	0.69	1.38	2.07	0.85	11,798	28
Middleton Public	C	0.00	0.80	0.80	0.25	1.05	0.44	11,192	32
Eastern Owyhee County District	D	0.00	0.43	0.43	0.53	0.96	0.41	5,500	17
Sherburn Smith Memorial	C	0.00	0.55	0.55	0.62	1.17	0.51	7,800	22
Grace District	D	0.00	1.70	1.70	0.13	1.83	0.83	10,800	34
Plummer Public / Benewah District	M	0.00	0.70	0.70	0.50	1.20	0.57	13,500	29
Priest River Public	C	0.00	0.53	0.53	0.25	0.78	0.42	7,835	21
Patricia Romanko Public	C	0.00	0.47	0.47	0.00	0.47	0.26	9,257	19
Oakley District	C	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.27	4,105	11
Council Valley District	D	0.00	0.58	0.58	0.18	0.76	0.42	12,730	26
Cambridge District	D	0.01	0.47	0.48	0.00	0.48	0.28	1,600	5
Filer Public	C	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.28	0.91	0.54	8,400	25
Osburn Public	C	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.45	1.08	0.68	11,298	25
Armoral Tuttle Public	C	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.32	5,783	19
Aberdeen Public	C	0.00	1.75	1.75	0.00	1.75	1.11	15,600	40
Bellevue Public	C	0.00	0.88	0.88	0.28	1.16	0.77	nr	35
Glenns Ferry Public	C	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.20	0.70	0.47	11,831	24
Garden Valley District	D	0.00	1.44	1.44	0.62	2.06	1.56	5,032	11
Horseshoe Bend District	D	0.00	0.70	0.70	0.42	1.12	0.88	18,000	28
Mackay District	D	0.00	0.53	0.53	0.07	0.60	0.52	7,644	25
Benewah District [Tri-Community]	D	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.60	0.56	6,000	24
Cascade Public	C	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.88	16,016	40
Pierce District	D	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.25	2.25	2.12	18,720	40
Challis Public	C	0.00	0.75	0.75	0.00	0.75	0.71	5,699	20
Wallace Public	C	0.00	0.95	0.95	0.05	1.00	0.99	10,255	23
Group 4 Number of Libraries		26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Group 4 Totals		0.41	19.28	19.69	9.21	28.90		243,800	639
Group 4 Means		0.02	0.74	0.76	0.35	1.11	0.66	9,752	25
Group 4 Medians		0.00	0.63	0.63	0.25	1.03	0.55	9,257	25

144

145

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

F. OPERATING INCOME

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

Library	T Y P E	Percent Local Income	Local Operating Income (L)	State Operating Income (S)	Federal Operating Income (F)	Contract Operating Income (C)	Other Operating Income (O)	Total Operating Income (L+S+F+C+O)	TOTAL OPERATING INCOME PER CAPITA
Group 4 Population 1,001 to 2,500									
Homedale Public	C	48.7%	15,442	0	0	0	16,287	31,729	13.05
Kellogg Public	C	94.2%	37,285	0	0	0	2,296	39,581	16.28
Middleton Public	C	69.8%	20,900	6,322	0	0	2,715	29,937	12.47
Eastern Owyhee County District	D	63.0%	21,168	11,976	0	0	443	33,587	14.50
Sherburn Smith Memorial	C	61.4%	17,598	10,023	0	0	1,063	28,684	12.48
Grace District	D	71.2%	44,019	0	9,891	0	7,936	61,846	27.91
Plummer Public / Benewah District	M	82.4%	31,830	0	0	5,222	1,555	38,607	18.40
Priest River Public	C	84.7%	19,797	0	0	0	3,581	23,378	12.64
Patricia Romanko Public	C	0.0%	0	18,608	0	0	2,201	20,809	11.37
Oakley District	D	81.6%	12,460	1,825	0	0	993	15,278	8.39
Council Valley District	D	92.4%	33,906	0	0	0	2,797	36,703	20.39
Cambridge District	D	71.5%	13,706	858	1,500	0	3,113	19,177	11.12
Filer Public	C	91.8%	25,050	0	0	0	2,223	27,273	16.15
Osburn Public	C	87.9%	27,562	0	2,271	0	1,512	31,345	19.85
Armoral Tuttle Public	C	51.3%	8,363	6,205	0	0	1,731	16,299	10.34
Aberdeen Public	C	45.4%	20,795	0	22,463	0	2,500	45,758	29.07
Bellevue Public	C	100.0%	22,454	0	0	0	0	22,454	14.85
Glenns Ferry Public	C	97.4%	32,415	473	0	0	409	33,297	22.59
Garden Valley District	D	68.5%	45,948	3,112	4,940	5,431	7,648	67,079	50.86
Horseshoe Bend District	D	71.5%	27,261	3,928	0	0	6,920	38,109	30.05
Mackay District	D	95.6%	20,481	0	0	0	936	21,417	18.62
Benewah District [Tri-Community]	D	95.7%	39,253	0	0	0	1,771	41,024	38.38
Cascade Public	C	84.5%	37,006	0	0	0	6,763	43,769	41.14
Pierce District	D	66.7%	43,744	16,322	0	0	5,490	65,556	61.67
Challis Public	C	50.2%	12,635	3,955	5,267	0	3,302	25,159	23.96
Wallace Public	C	70.4%	24,416	0	0	0	10,259	34,675	34.33
Group 4 Number of Libraries		26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Group 4 Totals			655,494	83,607	46,332	10,653	96,444	892,530	
Group 4 Means		73.4%	25,211	3,216	1,782	410	3,709	34,328	20.47
Group 4 Medians		71.5%	23,435	0	0	0	2,398	32,513	18.51

146

147

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Library		G. EXPENDITURES												TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PER CAPITA	Expended by Other Agencies	Capital Expended
T Y P E		Salaries	Benefits	Print Collection Expended	Electronic Materials Expended	Contract Expenditure s	Other Electronic Expended-- Access Charges, etc	All Other Operating Expended	Total Operating Expended							
Group 4 Population 1,001 to 2,500																
C	Homedale Public	17,402	1,331	4,703	79	0	671	6,767	30,953	12.73	1,303	0	3,328			
C	Kellogg Public	20,130	2,483	6,411	0	0	263	5,251	34,538	14.21	0	0	0			
C	Middleton Public	13,073	5,422	1,321	0	0	593	3,522	23,931	9.97	0	0	0			
D	Eastern Owyhee County District	12,227	2,340	6,345	2,189	0	0	7,793	30,894	13.34	0	0	0			
C	Sherburn Smith Memorial	16,857	2,152	10,071	0	0	0	2,263	31,343	13.64	0	0	0			
D	Grace District	23,751	2,337	6,476	0	0	492	19,891	52,947	23.89	0	0	0			
M	Plummer Public / Benewah District	21,900	6,570	4,228	0	0	0	6,910	39,608	18.88	0	0	0			
C	Priest River Public	nr	nr	1,783	74	0	216	2,410	4,483	2.42	0	0	0			
C	Patricia Romanko Public	9,257	775	5,061	0	0	0	7,699	22,792	12.45	0	0	1,000			
C	Oakley District	5,300	nr	5,408	0	0	240	6,203	17,151	9.42	0	0	0			
D	Council Valley District	17,407	1,310	10,032	0	0	0	7,954	36,703	20.39	0	0	0			
D	Cambridge District	6,269	480	4,126	80	0	0	8,721	19,676	11.41	3,500	0	0			
C	Filer Public	12,203	1,165	4,569	1,072	0	0	5,534	24,543	14.53	0	0	0			
C	Osburn Public	19,879	1,694	3,241	0	0	114	6,121	31,049	19.66	0	0	0			
C	Armoral Tuttle Public	5,783	824	3,521	31	0	775	0	10,934	6.93	0	195	0			
C	Aberdeen Public	15,526	3,070	11,689	179	0	306	9,826	40,596	25.79	0	2,496	0			
C	Bellevue Public	12,985	921	4,000	1,600	0	200	0	19,706	13.03	0	0	0			
C	Glenns Ferry Public	12,479	4,558	4,830	2,520	0	137	401	24,925	16.91	0	0	0			
D	Garden Valley District	28,329	2,563	5,940	215	0	1,800	20,007	58,854	44.62	0	4,298	0			
D	Horseshoe Bend District	24,124	1,082	3,459	0	0	0	6,669	35,334	27.87	0	460	0			
D	Mackay District	8,364	688	3,997	0	0	215	8,491	21,755	18.92	0	0	0			
D	Benewah District [Tri-Community]	7,134	nr	4,000	0	20,486	0	7,086	38,706	36.21	0	0	0			
C	Cascade Public	26,632	3,590	4,315	1,413	0	503	7,469	43,922	41.28	0	800	0			
D	Pierce District	31,091	nr	17,773	849	0	1,786	10,829	62,328	58.63	0	3,491	0			
C	Challis Public	13,783	1,979	1,489	595	0	0	10,974	28,820	27.45	0	6,000	0			
C	Wallace Public	15,860	2,225	6,396	0	0	0	7,802	32,283	31.96	0	0	0			
Group 4 Number of Libraries																
	Group 4 Totals	397,745	49,559	145,184	10,896	20,486	8,311	186,593	818,774	26	26	26	22,068		4,803	849
	Group 4 Means	15,910	2,253	5,584	419	788	320	7,177	31,491	18.77	185	0	149		185	149
	Group 4 Medians	15,526	2,066	4,636	16	0	169	6,998	31,001	17.89	0	0	0		0	0

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

H. COLLECTIONS													
Library	T Y P E	Acquisition Rate [%] Items Added	Total Items Added	Total Items Weeded	Print Materials	Audios	Videos	Electronic Access Items	Other Materials	TOTAL ITEMS HELD	TURN VER RATE	Subscriptions Print & Microform	Subscriptions Electronic Form (CD- ROM or Online)
Group 4 Population 1,001 to 2,500													
Homedale Public	C	9.0%	797	981	8,599	164	118	0	0	8,881	1.2	13	0
Kellogg Public	C	4.0%	700	595	16,778	55	190	15	650	17,688	0.9	40	0
Middleton Public	C	12.6%	1,082	323	8,510	30	20	0	0	8,560	1.0	7	0
Eastern Owyhee County District	D	7.6%	1,068	627	13,615	370	0	0	0	13,985	0.8	36	0
Sherburn Smith Memorial	C	5.5%	2,000	500	36,242	0	0	0	0	36,242	1.0	3	0
Grace District	D	6.1%	1,151	6,786	17,581	546	702	14	0	18,843	2.5	26	0
Plummer Public / Beneviah District	M	2.3%	280	647	11,954	24	10	6	50	12,044	0.7	8	0
Priest River Public	C	7.1%	642	507	9,024	39	18	10	0	9,091	0.9	9	0
Patricia Romanko Public	C	4.2%	684	224	15,690	477	232	0	6	16,405	0.8	0	0
Oakley District	D	4.3%	460	154	10,560	2	93	3	100	10,758	0.8	4	0
Council Valley District	D	4.2%	915	437	21,205	170	415	0	80	21,870	1.7	8	0
Cambridge District	D	14.7%	2,121	980	13,877	204	323	7	0	14,411	0.5	19	0
Filer Public	C	3.6%	424	168	11,351	225	245	0	0	11,821	1.2	15	0
Osburn Public	C	2.2%	287	637	12,375	93	286	0	126	12,880	0.7	48	0
Armoral Turtle Public	C	7.1%	500	0	7,050	0	0	0	0	7,050	0.6	nr	0
Aberdeen Public	C	5.6%	862	129	15,092	215	205	1	0	15,513	1.0	29	0
Bellevue Public	C	6.6%	400	200	5,900	25	120	2	0	6,047	0.5	3	0
Glenns Ferry Public	C	3.6%	425	200	10,556	60	24	0	1,200	11,840	0.6	4	0
Garden Valley District	D	14.0%	2,042	748	11,821	1,463	1,149	79	25	14,537	1.3	5	0
Horseshoe Bend District	D	5.5%	477	1,685	8,543	7	127	0	0	8,677	0.6	42	0
Mackay District	D	5.6%	349	315	5,900	72	202	0	60	6,234	0.8	5	0
Beneviah District [Tri-Community]	D	2.2%	263	656	11,602	81	111	0	0	11,794	0.9	3	0
Cascade Public	C	4.0%	582	46	14,366	63	173	6	4	14,612	0.7	7	2
Pierce District	D	8.9%	992	3,008	10,174	212	728	48	0	11,162	1.0	40	0
Challis Public	C	1.9%	262	29	13,075	104	331	10	0	13,520	0.6	37	0
Wallace Public	C	4.1%	647	1,859	15,167	145	396	0	267	15,975	1.0	57	0
Group 4 Number of Libraries		26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Group 4 Totals			20,412	22,441	336,607	4,846	6,218	201	2,568	350,440		468	2
Group 4 Means		5.8%	785	863	12,946	186	239	8	99	13,478	1.0	19	0
Group 4 Medians		5.5%	645	504	11,888	87	182	0	0	12,462	0.9	9	0

150

151

6/15/99
plst19812.xls

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

I. HOURS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY

Library	T Y P E	Total Hours Open Duplicated (annual)	Average Hours Open per Week	Total Attendance (annual)	Annual Visits per Capita	Total Reference (annual)	Annual Reference per Capita	Annual Library Use per Capita	Childrens Program Attendance (annual)	Weekly Childrens Program Attendance
Group 4 Population 1,001 to 2,500										
Homedale Public	C	1,248	24	6,718	2.8	182	0.1	300	431	8
Kellogg Public	C	1,386	27	11,592	4.8	2,520	1.0	3,024	220	4
Middleton Public	C	1,560	30	5,217	2.2	102	0.0	500	990	19
Eastern Owyhee County District	D	1,690	33	8,560	3.7	1,955	0.8	5,350	3,215	62
Sherburn Smith Memorial	C	1,144	22	8,000	3.5	45	0.0	20	50	1
Grace District	D	2,064	40	15,001	6.8	2,154	1.0	819	950	18
Plummer Public / Benewah District	M	1,560	30	4,780	2.3	624	0.3	908	180	3
Priest River Public	C	862	17	5,552	3.0	832	0.4	31	350	7
Patricia Romanko Public	C	854	16	7,900	4.3	1,640	0.9	392	1,507	29
Oakley District	D	624	12	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr
Council Valley District	D	1,300	25	12,669	7.0	515	0.3	1,336	266	5
Cambridge District	D	936	18	3,744	2.2	830	0.5	497	104	2
Filer Public	C	1,014	20	7,906	4.7	nr	nr	nr	222	4
Osborn Public	C	1,400	27	8,200	5.2	631	0.4	1,327	525	10
Arnoral Tuttle Public	C	950	18	1,834	1.2	340	0.2	nr	57	1
Aberdeen Public	C	1,846	36	4,150	2.6	1,560	1.0	800	270	5
Bellevue Public	C	2,288	44	1,585	1.0	200	0.1	50	25	0
Glenns Ferry Public	C	1,210	23	5,900	4.0	987	0.7	900	25	0
Garden Valley District	D	2,115	41	13,525	10.3	1,586	1.2	5,130	2,254	43
Horseshoe Bend District	D	1,820	35	2,205	1.7	498	0.4	2,400	100	2
Mackay District	D	1,092	21	5,120	4.5	470	0.4	200	560	11
Benewah District [Tri-Community]	D	1,100	21	2,847	2.7	250	0.2	97	150	3
Cascade Public	C	1,989	38	9,936	9.3	595	0.6	1,186	682	13
Pierce District	D	2,142	41	9,493	8.9	260	0.2	561	276	5
Challis Public	C	1,156	22	8,602	8.2	665	0.6	1,679	620	12
Wallace Public	C	1,358	26	10,716	10.6	895	0.9	2,410	265	5
Group 4 Number of Libraries		26	26	26	25	26	24	26	26	25
Group 4 Totals		36,708	706	181,752		20,336		29,917	14,294	275
Group 4 Means		1,412	27	7,270	4.2	847	0.5	1,301	572	11
Group 4 Medians		1,329	26	7,900	4.0	628	0.4	819	270	5

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

		J. CIRCULATION				K. INTERLIBRARY LOANS				
Library	TYPE	Circ per Hour	CIRCULATION PER CAPITA	Total Circulation	Adult Circulation	Children Circulation	Interlibrary Loans TO Others	Interlibrary Loans FROM Others	Net ILL Lending Rate TO FROM	ILLs per 1,000 Circ
Group 4 Population 1,001 to 2,500										
Homedale Public	C	8.9	4.6	11,063	6,769	4,294	38	272	0.14	24.59
Kellogg Public	C	11.8	6.7	16,294	9,577	6,717	12	144	0.08	8.84
Middleton Public	C	5.4	3.5	8,386	4,076	4,310	0	338	0.00	40.31
Eastern Owyhee County District	D	7.0	5.1	11,818	6,469	5,349	0	99	0.00	8.38
Sherburn Smith Memorial	C	31.8	15.8	36,404	23,132	13,175	5	3	1.67	0.08
Grace District	D	22.4	20.8	46,196	20,261	25,935	22	26	0.85	0.56
Plummer Public / Benewah District	M	5.1	3.8	7,986	5,006	2,980	29	168	0.17	21.04
Priest River Public	C	9.1	4.2	7,856	5,429	2,427	0	110	0.00	14.00
Patricia Romanko Public	C	16.3	7.6	13,932	5,810	8,122	26	93	0.28	6.68
Oakley District	D	13.1	4.5	8,145	2,941	5,204	0	36	0.00	4.42
Council Valley District	D	28.2	20.4	36,643	25,932	10,711	0	517	0.00	14.11
Cambridge District	D	7.9	4.3	7,427	5,152	2,275	27	178	0.15	23.97
Filer Public	C	13.8	8.3	14,001	7,101	6,900	0	32	0.00	2.29
Osburn Public	C	6.6	5.8	9,213	6,380	2,833	29	78	0.37	8.47
Armoral Tuttle Public	C	4.5	2.7	4,264	2,301	1,963	0	25	0.00	5.86
Aberdeen Public	C	8.8	10.3	16,187	7,101	9,086	0	17	0.00	1.05
Bellevue Public	C	1.3	2.0	2,953	1,450	1,503	0	0	0.00	0.00
Glenns Ferry Public	C	5.6	4.6	6,790	5,195	1,595	0	100	0.00	14.73
Garden Valley District	D	8.9	14.2	18,719	11,979	6,740	25	174	0.14	9.30
Horseshoe Bend District	D	3.0	4.3	5,390	3,090	2,300	20	14	1.43	2.60
Mackay District	D	4.6	4.3	4,989	2,734	2,255	0	236	0.00	47.30
Benewah District [Tri-Community]	D	9.2	9.5	10,107	6,210	3,897	20	82	0.24	8.11
Cascade Public	C	5.1	9.5	10,075	6,408	3,667	0	187	0.00	18.56
Pierce District	D	5.3	10.7	11,334	7,933	3,401	765	254	3.01	22.41
Challis Public	C	7.3	8.0	8,395	5,426	2,969	74	313	0.24	37.28
Wallace Public	C	11.9	16.0	16,210	12,199	4,011	30	114	0.26	7.03
Group 4 Number of Libraries		26	26	26	26	26	26	26	25	26
Group 4 Totals				350,777	206,061	144,619	1,122	3,610		
Group 4 Means		9.6	8.0	13,491	7,925	5,562	43	139	0.31	10.29
Group 4 Medians		8.4	6.3	10,091	6,295	3,954	9	105	0.14	8.65

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

Library	A. POPULATION			B. BORROWERS				C. FACILITIES			
	Legal Service Area Population (LP)	Contract Area Population (CP)	Combined Population (LP +CP)	Legal Service Area Borrowers (LB)	Contract Area Borrowers (CB)	Combined Borrowers (LB +CB)	Percent Registered Borrowers	Non Resident Borrowers (Card Purchasers)	Centrals	Branches	Book- mobiles
Group 5 Population 1,000 and under											
Clark County District	873	0	873	272	0	272	31%	0	1	0	0
Midvale District	862	0	862	383	0	383	44%	4	1	0	0
Camas County District	846	0	846	735	0	735	87%	0	1	0	0
Richfield District	830	0	830	nr	0	0		0	1	0	0
Little Wood River District	800	0	800	400	0	400	50%	0	1	0	0
Mullan Public	788	0	788	479	0	479	61%	0	1	0	0
Hagerman Public	712	0	712	330	0	330	46%	97	1	0	0
Bruneau Valley District	645	0	645	475	0	475	74%	0	1	0	0
Ririe Public	620	0	620	492	0	492	79%	327	1	0	0
Roberts Public	619	0	619	340	0	340	55%	300	1	0	0
Lewisville Public	551	0	551	240	0	240	44%	35	1	0	0
Salmon River Public	500	0	500	390	0	390	78%	380	1	0	0
Rockland School/Community	500	0	500	nr	0	0		0	1	0	0
Notus Public	452	0	452	62	0	62	14%	47	1	0	0
Stanley District	350	0	350	182	0	182	52%	72	1	0	0
Ola District	179	0	179	nr	nr	nr		nr	1	0	0
Clarkia District	150	0	150	50	0	50	33%	0	1	0	0
Elk River District	150	0	150	nr	0	0		0	1	0	0
Prairie District	80	0	80	0	0	0	0%	0	1	0	0
Group 5 Number of Libraries	19	19	19	19	19	15	15	19	19	19	19
Group 5 Totals	10,507	0	10,507	4,830	0	4,830		1,262	19	0	0
Group 5 Means	553	0	553	322	0	322	46%	70	1	0	0
Group 5 Medians	619	0	619	340	0	340	50%	0	1	0	0

156

157

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Library		D. STAFF					E. DIRECTORS			
		T Y P E	ALA-MLS Librarians FTE	Non MLS Librarians FTE	Total Librarians FTE	Other Paid Staff FTE	Total Library Employees FTE	Employees per 1000 Combined Population	Directors' Salaries	Directors' Hours per Week
Group 5 Population 1,000 and under										
Clark County District	D	0.00	0.35	0.35	0.00	0.35	0.40	0	14	
Midvale District	D	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.05	0.55	0.64	7,563	20	
Camas County District	D	0.00	0.45	0.45	0.15	0.60	0.71	7,534	18	
Richfield District	D	0.00	0.30	0.30	0.00	0.30	0.36	4,760	12	
Little Wood River District	D	0.00	0.43	0.43	0.00	0.43	0.54	6,000	17	
Mullan Public	C	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.40	0.51	5,304	17	
Hagerman Public	C	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.70	5,666	21	
Bruneau Valley District	D	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.40	0.62	4,284	16	
Ririe Public	C	0.00	0.38	0.38	0.27	0.65	1.05	4,200	15	
Roberts Public	C	0.00	0.38	0.38	0.07	0.45	0.73	5,076	15	
Lewisville Public	C	0.00	0.15	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.27	1,950	6	
Salmon River Public	C	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.00	2.00	8,573	20	
Rockland School/Community	S	0.00	0.25	0.25	1.00	1.25	2.50	10,222	10	
Notus Public	C	0.00	0.35	0.35	0.00	0.35	0.77	5,263	14	
Stanley District	D	0.00	0.42	0.42	0.04	0.46	1.31	4,050	15	
Ola District	D	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Clarkia District	D	0.00	0.30	0.30	0.00	0.30	2.00	3,800	12	
Elk River District	D	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.00	0.63	4.20	10,725	25	
Prairie District	D	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Group 5 Number of Libraries		19	19	19	19	19	17	19	19	
Group 5 Totals		0.00	6.69	6.69	2.08	8.77	0.83	94,970	267	
Group 5 Means		0.00	0.39	0.39	0.12	0.52	0.71	5,586	16	
Group 5 Medians		0.00	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.45	0.71	5,263	15	

158

159

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

		F. OPERATING INCOME							
Library	T Y P E	Percent Local Income	Local Operating Income (L)	State Operating Income (S)	Federal Operating Income (F)	Contract Operating Income (C)	Other Operating Income (O)	Total Operating Income (L+S+F+C+O)	TOTAL OPERATING INCOME PER CAPITA
Group 5 Population 1,000 and under									
Clark County District	D	91.9%	8,200	0	0	0	725	8,925	10.22
Midvale District	D	79.3%	14,835	1,880	0	0	1,986	18,701	21.69
Camas County District	D	79.7%	17,309	3,975	0	0	436	21,720	25.67
Richfield District	D	80.5%	7,364	1,656	0	0	129	9,149	11.02
Little Wood River District	D	88.9%	15,047	1,800	0	0	77	16,924	21.16
Mullan Public	C	86.0%	8,304	0	0	0	1,355	9,659	12.26
Hagerman Public	C	86.7%	9,027	0	0	0	1,380	10,407	14.62
Bruneau Valley District	D	73.5%	8,577	0	0	0	3,097	11,674	18.10
Ririe Public	C	100.0%	15,713	0	0	0	0	15,713	25.34
Roberts Public	C	21.8%	5,000	0	7,923	0	10,020	22,943	37.06
Lewisville Public	C	66.0%	6,000	500	2,597	0	0	9,097	16.51
Salmon River Public	C	69.4%	9,617	2,742	0	0	1,506	13,865	27.73
Rockland School/Community	S	88.7%	26,869	0	0	0	3,430	30,299	60.60
Notus Public	C	90.6%	5,250	0	0	0	544	5,794	12.82
Stanley District	D	50.1%	3,750	0	0	0	3,734	7,484	21.38
Ola District	D		nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Clarkia District	D	99.3%	12,430	0	0	0	82	12,512	83.41
Elk River District	D	68.1%	33,164	15,560	0	0	0	48,724	324.83
Prairie District	D		nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	
Group 5 Number of Libraries									
Group 5 Totals		17	19	19	19	19	19	19	17
Group 5 Means		75.5%	206,456	28,113	10,520	0	28,501	273,590	26.04
Group 5 Medians		80.5%	12,144	1,654	619	0	1,677	16,094	21.38
			9,027	0	0	0	725	12,512	

160

161

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

G. EXPENDITURES																		
Library	T Y P E	Salaries	Benefits	Print Collection Expended	Electronic Materials Expended	Contract Expenditure s	Other Electronic Expend-- Access Charges, etc	All Other Operating Expended	Total Operating Expended	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PER CAPITA	EXPENDED by Other Agencies	Capital Expended						
Group 5 Population 1,000 and under																		
Clark County District	D	3,750	500	950	225	0	700	2,547	8,672	9.93	0	0						
Midvale District	D	8,280	716	3,747	761	0	0	6,155	19,659	22.81	0	801						
Camas County District	D	9,165	1,101	4,573	630	0	320	5,747	21,536	25.46	0	0						
Richfield District	D	4,307	453	433	0	0	0	3,393	8,586	10.34	0	0						
Little Wood River District	D	7,200	275	2,400	0	0	0	4,873	14,748	18.44	0	895						
Mullan Public	C	5,304	331	2,735	0	0	219	914	9,503	12.06	0	0						
Hagerman Public	C	5,666	461	1,437	200	0	291	2,872	10,927	15.35	0	2,120						
Bruneau Valley District	D	4,351	695	1,938	0	0	0	2,305	9,395	14.57	0	3,075						
Ririe Public	C	7,816	nr	2,613	0	0	0	0	10,429	16.82	0	0						
Roberts Public	C	6,458	1,250	10,995	0	0	439	3,462	22,604	36.52	0	433,953						
Lewisville Public	C	2,938	nr	2,055	0	0	229	558	5,780	10.49	0	0						
Salmon River Public	C	9,919	3,144	1,005	0	0	367	827	15,262	30.52	0	170						
Rockland School/Community	S	17,546	3,375	2,455	0	0	0	100	23,475	46.95	3,394	4,000						
Notus Public	C	5,263	nr	237	0	0	0	1,508	7,008	15.50	0	0						
Stanley District	D	3,783	1,233	1,095	134	0	400	3,255	9,900	28.29	0	0						
Ola District	D	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr						
Clarkia District	D	3,071	nr	892	496	0	0	4,955	9,414	62.76	0	0						
Elk River District	D	10,061	4,138	6,673	404	0	0	16,279	37,555	250.37	0	0						
Prairie District	D	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr						
Group 5 Number of Libraries																		
Group 5 Totals		114,878	17,672	46,233	2,850	0	2,965	59,750	244,453	17	3,394	445,014						
Group 5 Means		6,758	1,359	2,720	168	0	174	3,515	14,380	23.27	200	26,177						
Group 5 Medians		5,666	716	2,055	0	0	0	2,872	10,429	18.44	0	0						

162

163

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

H. COLLECTIONS													
Library	T Y P E	Acquisition Rate [%] Items Added	Total Items Weeded	Print Materials	Audios	Videos	Electronic Access Items	Other Materials	TOTAL ITEMS HELD	TURNO VER RATE	Subscriptions Print & Microform	Subscriptions	
												Electronic Form (CD- ROM or Online)	
Group 5 Population 1,000 and under													
Clark County District	D	3.7%	364	93	9,454	50	206	1	0	9,711	0.3	2	0
Midvale District	D	3.7%	520	362	13,551	107	251	2	0	13,911	0.5	6	0
Camas County District	D	4.5%	396	454	8,521	154	208	12	0	8,895	0.5	5	0
Richfield District	D	4.3%	412	60	9,294	187	73	0	0	9,554	0.2	19	0
Little Wood River District	D	6.1%	503	39	7,921	130	225	0	0	8,276	0.6	6	0
Mullan Public	C	6.9%	583	643	7,787	115	539	0	0	8,441	0.2	3	0
Hagerman Public	C	5.4%	508	469	9,419	29	7	0	0	9,455	0.4	4	0
Bruneau Valley District	D	54.4%	2,596	44	4,583	132	55	0	0	4,770	0.6	8	0
Ririe Public	C	1.3%	130	50	9,554	59	113	0	0	9,726	0.7	1	0
Roberts Public	C	51.1%	2,429	400	4,629	42	64	15	0	4,750	0.5	4	0
Lewisville Public	C	12.5%	419	0	3,249	70	15	5	0	3,339	0.3	1	0
Salmon River Public	C	5.4%	575	53	10,615	61	306	7	69	10,615	0.6	12	0
Rockland School/Community	S	4.5%	507	491	10,759	175	230	35	96	11,295	0.9	38	0
Notus Public	C	5.2%	318	0	6,000	49	38	0	0	6,087	0.3	0	0
Stanley District	D	11.6%	606	231	5,070	162	8	1	0	5,241	0.4	1	0
Ola District	D		nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		nr	nr
Clarkia District	D	6.4%	465	416	6,292	27	499	6	400	7,224	0.4	4	0
Elk River District	D	4.7%	505	200	10,057	170	415	0	180	10,822	0.2	15	0
Prairie District	D		nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		nr	nr
Group 5 Number of Libraries													
Group 5 Totals		17	19	19	136,755	1,719	3,252	84	745	142,112	17	19	19
Group 5 Means		8.3%	696	236	8,044	101	191	5	44	8,360	0.4	8	0
Group 5 Medians		5.4%	505	200	8,521	107	206	1	0	8,895	0.4	4	0

164

165

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Idaho Public Library Statistics FY 1998

I. HOURS AND USE OF THE LIBRARY

Library	T Y P E	Total Hours Open Duplicated (annual)	Average Hours Open per Week	Total Attendance (annual)	Annual Visits per Capita	Total Reference (annual)	Annual Reference per Capita	Annual In Library Use	Annual In Library Use per Capita	Childrens Program Attendance (annual)	Weekly Childrens Program Attendance
Group 5 Population 1,000 and under											
Clark County District	D	692	13	2,804	3.2	208	0.2	312	0.4	60	1
Midvale District	D	1,015	20	nr	nr	2,149	2.5	nr	nr	nr	nr
Camas County District	D	865	17	5,135	6.1	364	0.4	104	0.1	36	1
Richfield District	D	600	12	1,296	1.6	519	0.6	519	0.6	70	1
Little Wood River District	D	850	16	4,000	5.0	2,000	2.5	nr	nr	32	1
Mullan Public	C	884	17	3,237	4.1	315	0.4	205	0.3	252	5
Hagerman Public	C	1,092	21	1,948	2.7	77	0.1	77	0.1	0	0
Bruneau Valley District	D	800	15	2,704	4.2	100	0.2	200	0.3	54	1
Ririe Public	C	1,150	22	6,411	10.3	336	0.5	60	0.1	175	3
Roberts Public	C	588	11	2,549	4.1	210	0.3	50	0.1	77	1
Lewisville Public	C	520	10	994	1.8	0	0.0	1,500	2.7	25	0
Salmon River Public	C	1,750	34	2,100	4.2	225	0.5	235	0.5	550	11
Rockland School/Community	S	432	8	12,722	25.4	4,347	8.7	3,000	6.0	4,319	83
Notus Public	C	700	13	2,339	5.2	6	0.0	40	0.1	22	0
Stanley District	D	717	14	1,170	3.3	46	0.1	21	0.1	560	11
Ola District	D	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr
Clarkia District	D	624	12	1,541	10.3	30	0.2	60	0.4	140	3
Elk River District	D	1,040	20	1,800	12.0	200	1.3	150	1.0	8	0
Prairie District	D	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr
Group 5 Number of Libraries											
Group 5 Totals		14,319	275	52,750	16	11,132	17	6,533	15	6,380	123
Group 5 Means		842	16	3,297	5.0	655	1.1	436	0.6	399	8
Group 5 Medians		800	15	2,444	4.2	210	0.4	150	0.3	65	1

166

167

Table 2. Idaho Public Libraries by Population Served

Library	TYPE	J. CIRCULATION			K. INTER-LIBRARY LOANS			Net ILL Lending Rate TO FROM	ILLs per 1,000 Circ	
		Circ per Hour	CIRCULATION PER CAPITA	Total Circulation	Adult Circulation	Children Circulation	Interlibrary Loans TO Others			Interlibrary Loans FROM Others
Group 5 Population 1,000 and under										
Clark County District	D	3.8	3.0	2,626	798	1,828	1	10	0.10	3.81
Midvale District	D	7.0	8.2	7,077	3,553	3,524	3	22	0.14	3.11
Camas County District	D	5.3	5.4	4,580	2,710	1,870	0	76	0.00	16.59
Richfield District	D	3.3	2.4	2,004	1,032	972	0	12	0.00	5.99
Little Wood River District	D	6.0	6.3	5,062	2,122	2,940	0	28	0.00	5.53
Mullan Public	C	1.8	2.0	1,566	683	883	0	2	0.00	1.28
Hagerman Public	C	3.0	4.7	3,321	2,793	528	2	63	0.03	18.97
Bruneau Valley District	D	3.5	4.3	2,768	842	1,924	0	49	0.00	17.70
Ririe Public	C	5.5	10.2	6,341	2,213	4,128	22	36	0.61	5.68
Roberts Public	C	4.4	4.2	2,609	650	1,959	15	0		0.00
Lewisville Public	C	2.1	2.0	1,114	292	822	0	0		0.00
Salmon River Public	C	3.4	11.9	5,956	3,538	2,418	5	101	0.05	16.96
Rockland School/Community	S	22.5	19.5	9,737	4,734	5,003	8	13	0.62	1.34
Notus Public	C	2.8	4.3	1,952	509	1,443	0	3	0.00	1.54
Stanley District	D	2.6	5.3	1,862	831	1,031	0	41	0.00	22.02
Ola District	D			nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		
Clarkia District	D	4.2	17.6	2,638	1,438	1,200	0	10	0.00	3.79
Elk River District	D	2.3	16.0	2,404	1,255	1,149	0	40	0.00	16.64
Prairie District	D			nr	nr	nr	nr	nr		
Group 5 Number of Libraries		17	17	19	19	19	19	19	15	17
Group 5 Totals				63,617	29,993	33,622	56	506		
Group 5 Means		4.4	6.1	3,742	1,764	1,978	3	30	0.11	7.95
Group 5 Medians		3.5	5.3	2,638	1,255	1,828	0	22	0.00	5.53

168

169

TABLE 3. Public Libraries by Name with City, County, NUC Symbol, Type, Foundation, Friends Group, Audit and Long Range Plan Years FY98

LIBRARY	CITY	COUNTY	NUC Symbol	TYPE	FOUNDATION	FRIENDS GROUP	AUDIT	LONG RANGE PLAN YEARS
Aberdeen Public	Aberdeen	Bingham	IdAb	C			FY98	1996-1998
Ada County District	Boise	Ada	IdBC	D		Yes	FY97	1997-1999
American Falls District	American Falls	Power	IdAm	D			1994-96	1997-2002
Amoral Tuttle Public	New Plymouth	Payette	IdNpm	C			1997	
Ashton Public / Fremont District	Ashton	Fremont	IdAs	M			1997-98	
Bear Lake County District	Montpelier	Bear Lake	IdMonB	D			FY98	1996-2000
Bellevue Public	Bellevue	Blaine	IdBe	C			1998	
Benewah District [Tri-Community]	Fernwood	Benewah	IdFe	D			1996-97	1997-2002
Blackfoot Rural District	Blackfoot	Bingham		A			FY97-98	1999-2003
Boise Basin District	Idaho City	Boise	Idlc	D		Yes	FY96-97	1998-2003
Boise Public	Boise	Ada	IdB	C	Yes	Yes	1996-97	1998-1999
Bonneville County District	Idaho Falls	Bonneville	IdIfC	A				
Boundary County District	Bonnors Ferry	Boundary	IdBnf	D			1996-98	1996-2001
Bruneau Valley District	Bruneau	Owyhee	IdBr	D	Yes			1998-2003
Buhl Public	Buhl	Twin Falls	IdBuh	C	Yes		1997	1993-1998
Burley Public	Burley	Cassia	IdBur	C		Yes	1997-97	1998-2003
Caldwell Public	Caldwell	Canyon	IdCa	C		Yes	1996-97	1997-2001
Camas County District	Fairfield	Camas	IdFa	D			1990-91	1998-2001
Cambridge District	Cambridge	Washington	IdCm	D				1996-1999
Cascade Public	Cascade	Valley	IdCs	C			1997-98	1995-1998
Challis Public	Challis	Custer	IdCha	C		Yes	FY97-98	1996-2000
Clark County District	Dubois	Clark	IdDu	D				1995-2000
Clarkia District	Clarkia	Shoshone	IdCl	D			1996-97	1995-2000
Clearwater District	Orofino	Clearwater	IdOr	D		Yes	1996-97	1998-2003
Coeur d'Alene Public	Coeur d'Alene	Kootenai	IdC	C	Yes	Yes	1996-97	1990-2000
Council Valley District	Council	Adams	IdCn	D		Yes	1998	1997-2002
DeMary Memorial	Rupert	Minidoka	IdRu	C			1997-98	
Eagle Public	Eagle	Ada	IdEa	C		Yes	1997-98	1998-2000
East Bonner County District	Sandpoint	Bonner	IdSan-C	D		Yes	1997-98	1997-2002
Eastern Owyhee County District	Grand View	Owyhee	IdGv	D			1993-94	
Elk River District	Elk River	Clearwater	IdEr	D			FY95-96	1997-2001
Emmett Public	Emmett	Gem	IdEm	C		Yes	1997-98	1997-2002
Filer Public	Filer	Twin Falls	IdFi	C				1998-2003
Franklin County District	Preston	Franklin	IdFr	A		Yes		
Fremont County District	Ashton	Fremont	IdSaF	A				
Garden City Public	Garden City	Ada	IdGc	C	Yes		1997-98	1997-2000

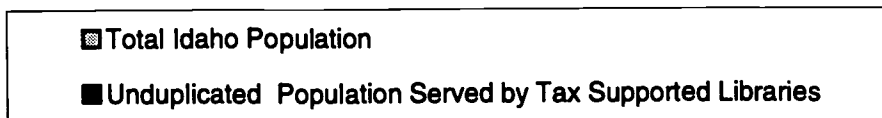
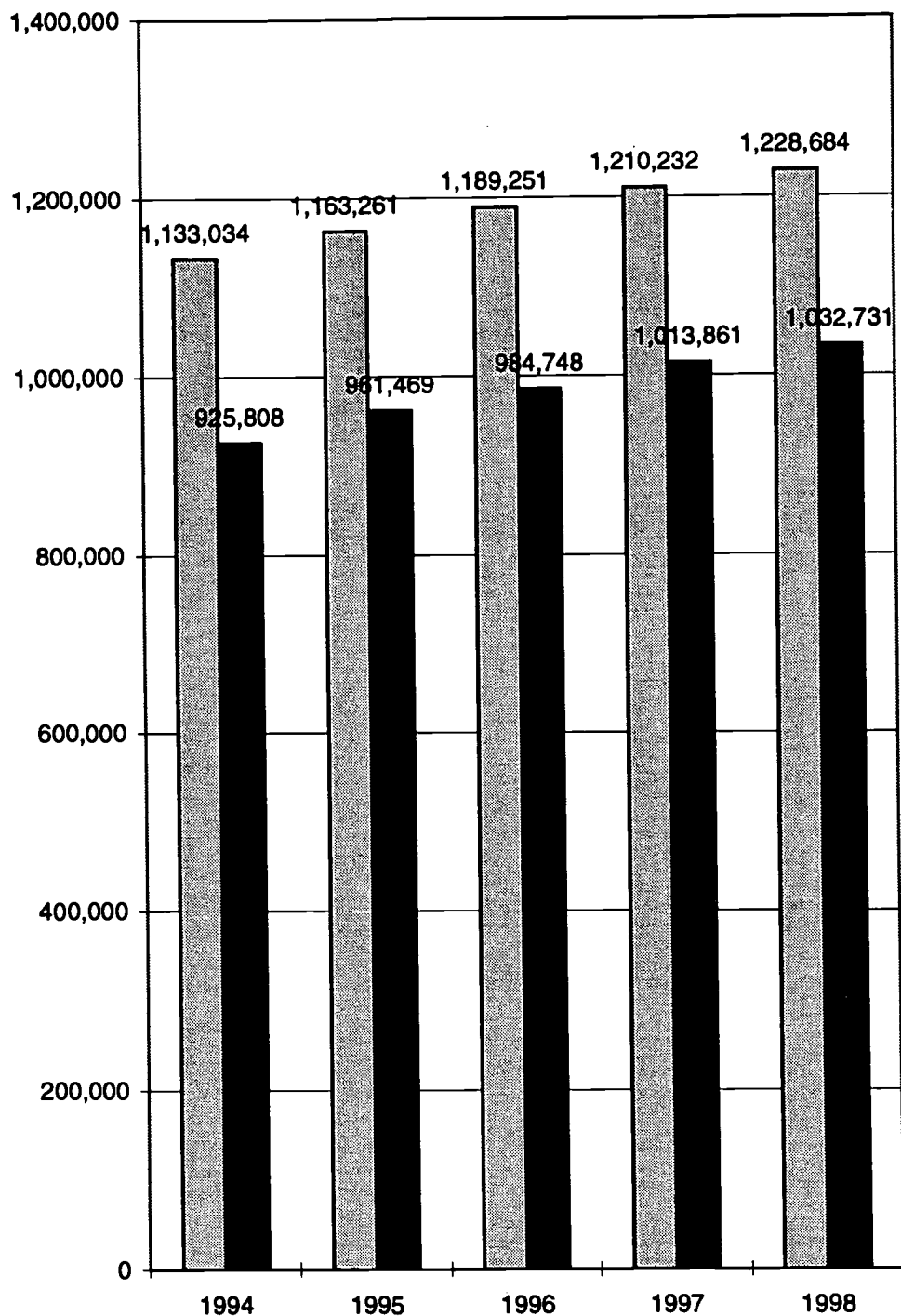
TABLE 3. Public Libraries by Name with City, County, NUC Symbol, Type, Foundation, Friends Group, Audit and Long Range Plan Years FY98

LIBRARY	CITY	COUNTY	NUC Symbol	TYPE	FOUNDATION	FRIENDS GROUP	AUDIT	LONG RANGE PLAN YEARS
Garden Valley District	Garden Valley	Boise	IdGa	D		Yes	1997	1997-2000
Glenns Ferry Public	Glenns Ferry	Elmore	IdGf	C			1997-98	1998-2001
Gooding Public	Gooding	Gooding	IdGo	C			FY97-98	1997-2001
Grace District	Grace	Caribou	IdGr	D				1993-1998
Grangeville Centennial	Grangeville	Idaho	IdGg	C			FY97-98	1996-2001
Hagerman Public	Hagerman	Gooding	IdHg	C			FY98-97	
Hailey Public	Hailey	Blaine	IdHl	C		Yes	1997-98	1997-2000
Hansen District	Hansen	Twin Falls	IdHn	D			1991-92	1997-2002
Homedale Public	Homedale	Owyhee	IdHm	C			FY97	
Horseshoe Bend District	Horseshoe Bend	Boise	IdHb	D			1993	1999-2004
Idaho Falls Public / Bonneville District	Idaho Falls	Bonneville	IdIf	M		Yes	FY97	1998-2003
Jefferson County District	Menan	Jefferson	IdMen	D		Yes	1992-95	1995-1999
Jerome Public	Jerome	Jerome	IdJ	C		Yes	1997-98	1997-2002
Kellogg Public	Kellogg	Shoshone	IdKe	C			1996-97	1998-2000
Kimberly Public	Kimberly	Twin Falls	IdKi	C			1997-98	1997-2002
Kootenai-Shoshone District @	Hayden	Kootenai & Shoshone	IdCC	D		Yes	FY98	1998-2003
Kuna School/Community @	Kuna	Ada	IdKu	S			1997-98	1998-2003
Latah County District	Moscow	Latah	IdMC	D	Yes	Yes	FY97-98	1997-2001
Lemhi County District	Salmon	Lemhi		D		Yes	1996-97	1998-2001
Lewiston Public	Lewiston	Nez Perce	IdL	C	Yes	Yes	FY97	
Lewisville Public	Lewisville	Jefferson	IdLew	C	Yes		1997-98	1996-2001
Little Wood River District	Carey	Blaine	IdCar	D				
Lizard Butte District @	Marsing	Owyhee	IdMar	D			1996-97	1998-2003
Lost Rivers District	Arco	Butte	IdAr	D			1992-93	1997-2001
Lucy Boyle Public / Blackfoot Rural District	Blackfoot	Bingham	IdBf	M			FY98	1999-2003
Mackay District	Mackay	Custer	IdMac	D			1995-97	1996-2000
Madison District	Rexburg	Madison	IdR	D			1998	1996-2001
Marshall Public	Pocatello	Bannock	IdP	C	Yes	Yes	FY97	1995-1998
McCall Public	McCall	Valley	IdMc	C		Yes		1997-2002
Meridian District	Meridian	Ada	IdMe	D			1996-97	1998-2001
Middleton Public	Middleton	Canyon	IdMi	C			1996-97	1998-2003
Midvale District	Midvale	Washington	IdMid	D			1991-92	1997-1999
Mountain Home Public	Mountain Home	Elmore	IdMh	C			1997-98	1995-1999
Mullan Public	Mullan	Shoshone	IdMu	C		Yes	1994-95	1996-2001
Nampa Public	Nampa	Canyon	IdN	C		Yes	1996-97	1999-2003
North Bingham	Shelley	Bingham	IdS	D		Yes	1997-98	1998-2003

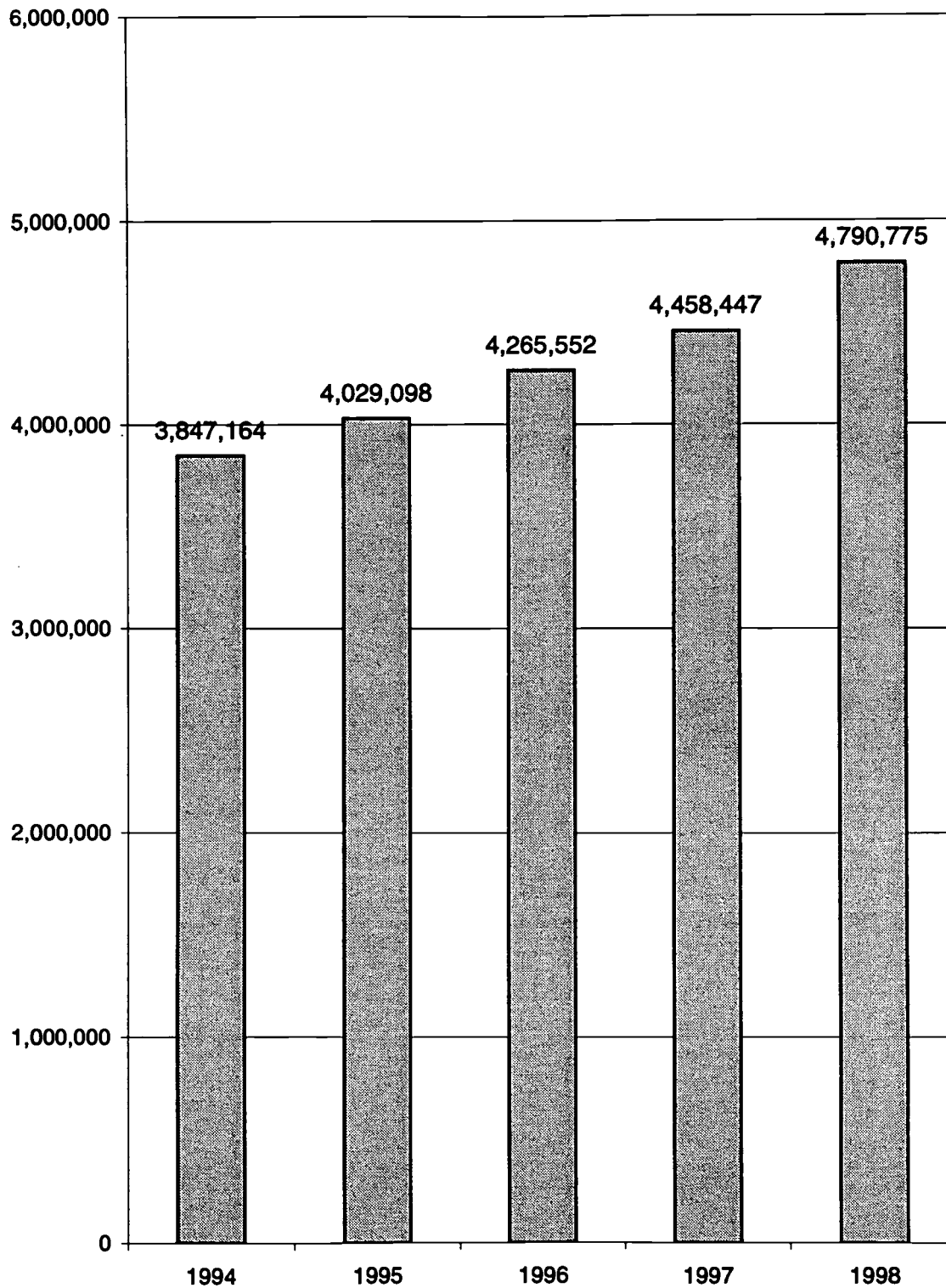
TABLE 3. Public Libraries by Name with City, County, NUC Symbol, Type, Foundation, Friends Group, Audit and Long Range Plan Years FY98

LIBRARY	CITY	COUNTY	NUC Symbol	TYPE	FOUNDATION	FRIENDS GROUP	AUDIT	LONG RANGE PLAN YEARS
Notus Public	Notus	Canyon	IdNo	C				
Oakley District	Oakley	Cassia	IdOa	D			1993-95	1997-2000
Ola District	Ola	Gem	IdOI	D			1990	
Oneida County District	Malad	Oneida	IdMa	D			1997-98	1996-2000
Osburn Public	Osburn	Shoshone	IdO	C			1997-98	1997-2002
Patricia Romanko Public	Parma	Canyon	IdPar	C			1997	
Payette Public	Payette	Payette	IdPay	C			1997-98	1997-2001
Pierce District	Pierce	Clearwater	IdPi	D			1998	1998-2002
Plummer Public / Benewah District	Plummer	Benewah	IdPlu	M			1998	1998-2002
Portneuf District	Chubbuck	Bannock	IdChP	D			1995-96	
Post Falls Public	Post Falls	Kootenai	IdPf	C			1997	1993-1998
Prairie District	Mountain Home	Elmore	IdMhP	D			exempt	
Prairie-River Library District	Lapwai	Nez Perce/Lewis/ID	IdLNP-L	D		Yes	1997-98	1997-2002
Preston Carnegie / Franklin District	Preston	Franklin	IdPre	M		Yes	1998	1997-2000
Priest River Public	Priest River	Bonner	IdPr	C		Yes		1998-2003
Richfield District	Richfield	Lincoln	IdRi	D			1994	
Rigby Public	Rigby	Jefferson	IdRig	C			1996-97	1998-2002
Ririe Public	Ririe	Jefferson	IdRir	C		Yes	1996	1994-1998
Roberts Public	Roberts	Jefferson	IdRo	C		Yes	FY98	1998-2003
Rockland School/Community	Rockland	Power	IdRoc	S			1997	1998-2002
Salmon River Public	Riggins	Idaho	IdRg	C		Yes	1997	1998-2003
Sherburn Smith Memorial	Wendell	Gooding	IdWen	C			1997-98	1997-2002
Shoshone Public	Shoshone	Lincoln	IdSh	C			1997-98	1997-2001
Snake River School/Community	Blackfoot	Bingham	IdBfs	S			1997-98	1995-1999
Soda Springs Public	Soda Springs	Caribou	IdSs	C			1997-98	1998-2003
South Bannock District	Downey	Bannock	IdD	D		Yes	1994-96	1993-1998
St Anthony Public / Fremont District	St Anthony	Fremont	IdSa	M		Yes	1998	
St. Maries Public / Benewah District	St. Maries	Benewah	IdSm	M			Yearly	1996-2001
Stanley District	Stanley	Custer	IdSt	D		Yes	1993	1997-2000
Sugar Salem School/Community @	Sugar City	Madison	IdSc	S		Yes	1997-98	1997-2001
Twin Falls Public	Twin Falls	Twin Falls	IdTf	C	Yes		FY97	1998-2002
Valley of the Tetons District	Victor	Teton	IdV	D		Yes	1996-97	1996-1999
Wallace Public	Wallace	Shoshone	IdW	C	Yes		1989-90	1997-2002
Weiser Public	Weiser	Washington	IdWei	C		Yes		1997-1999
Wilder District	Wilder	Canyon	IdWi	D			1995	1993-1998

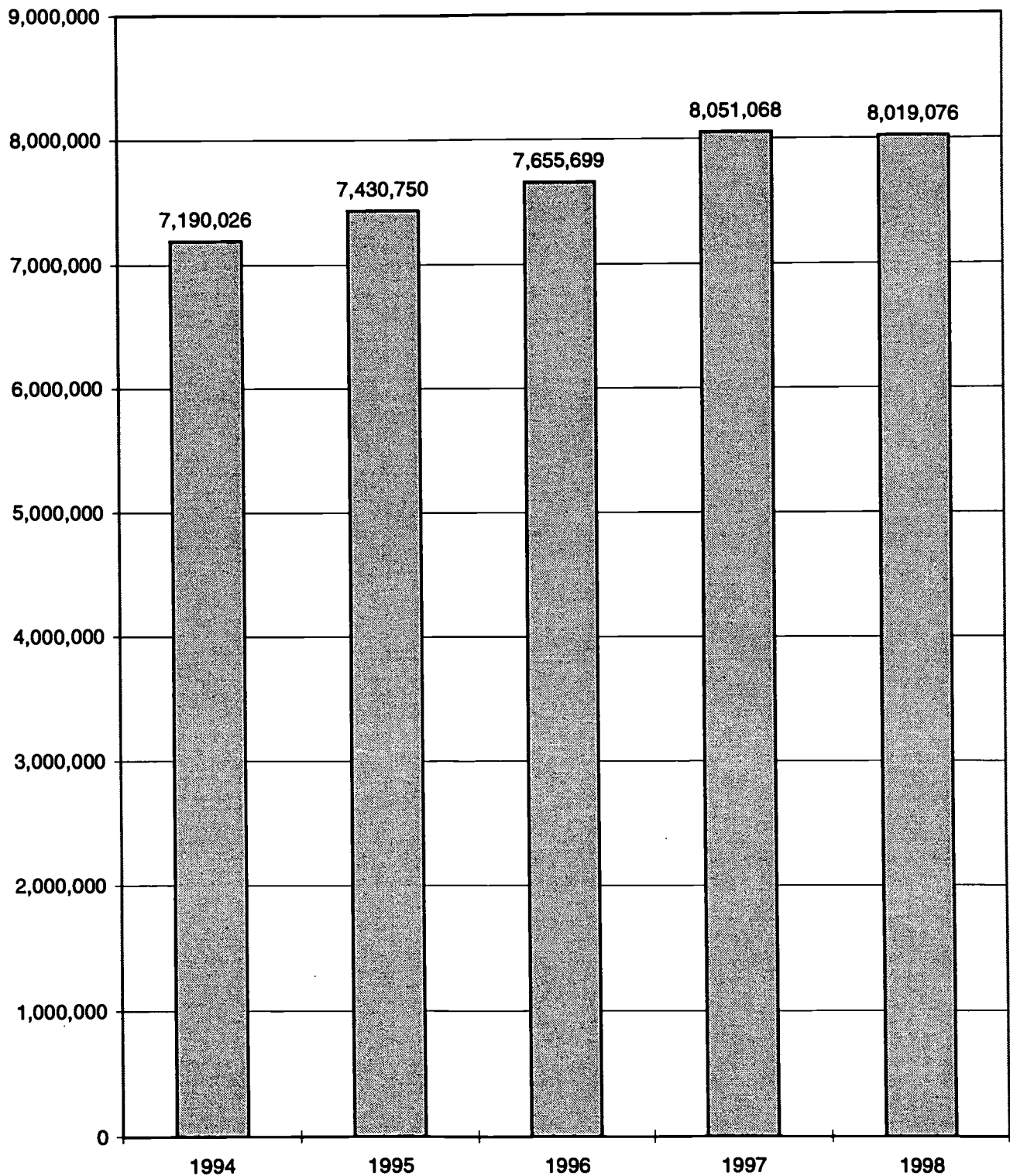
Total Idaho Population vs Unduplicated Population Served by Tax Supported Public Libraries 1994-1998



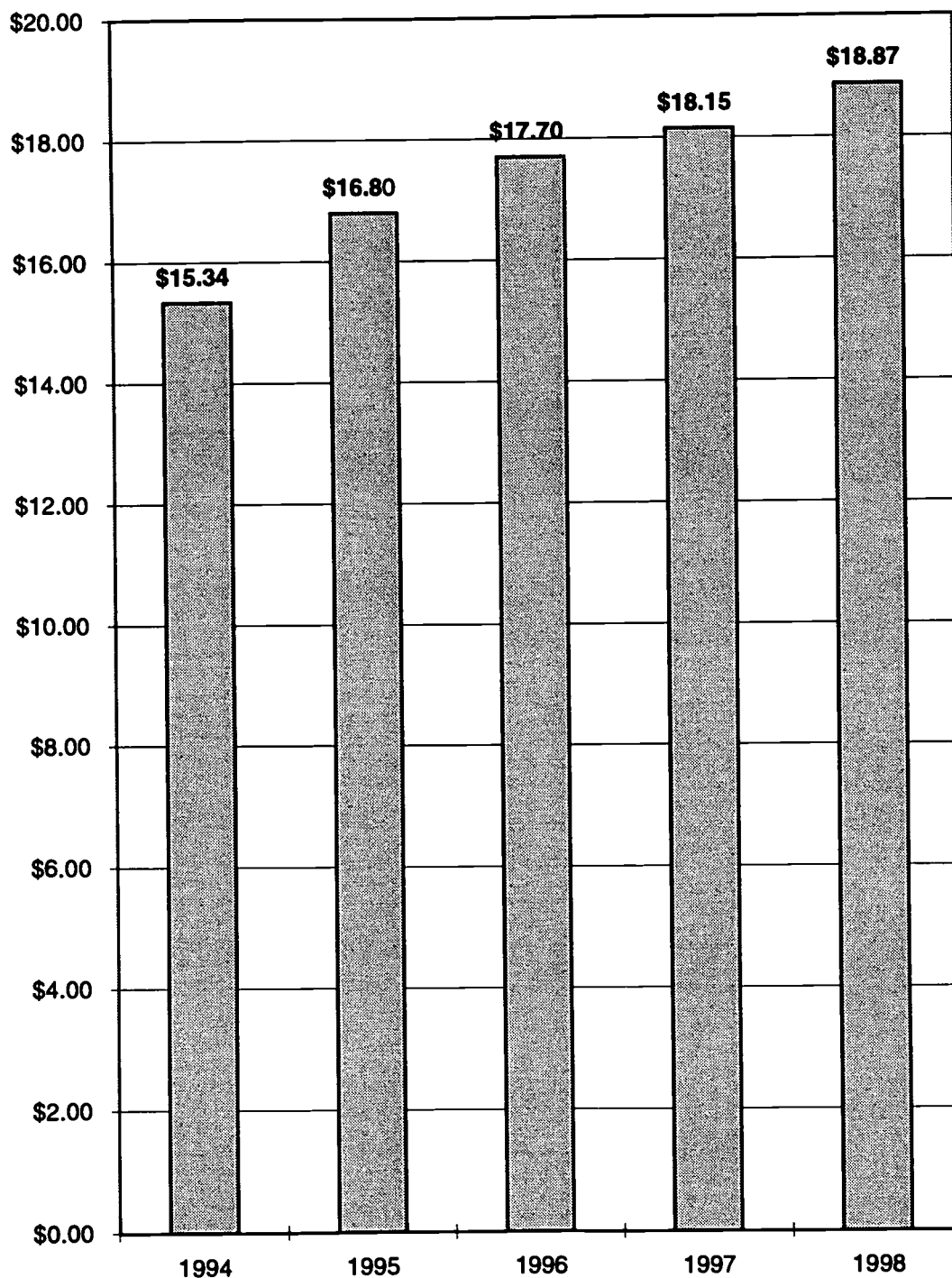
Total Attendance in Idaho Public Libraries 1994 -1998



Total Circulation in Idaho Public Libraries 1994-1998



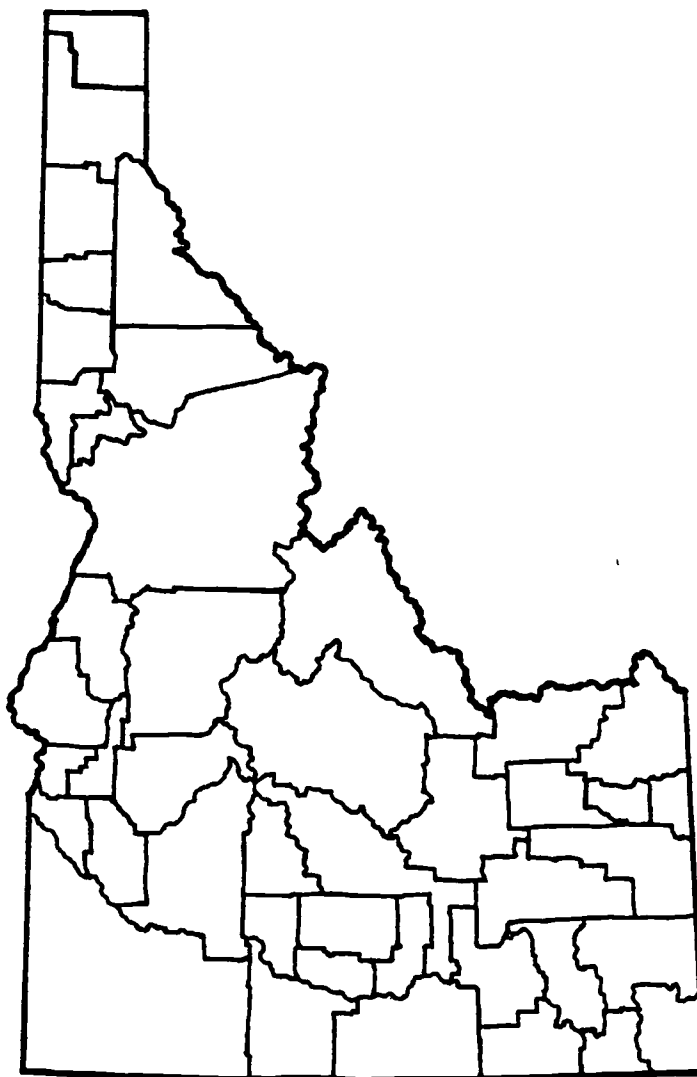
Operating Expenditures per Capita in Idaho Public Libraries 1994-1998



**Public Library Statewide Summary
1994 - 1998**

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	% Change 1994 to 1998
Total Idaho Population	1,133,034	1,163,261	1,189,251	1,210,232	1,228,684	8.4%
Unduplicated Population Served by Tax Supported Libraries	925,808	961,469	984,748	1,013,861	1,032,731	11.5%
Percent of Idaho Population Served by Tax Supported Libraries	81.7%	82.7%	82.8%	83.8%	84.1%	
Percent Total Idaho Population Unserved	18.3%	17.3%	17.2%	16.2%	16.2%	
Registered Borrowers	502,207	524,625	555,369	528,018	503,015	0.2%
Total Operating Expenditures	14,436,696	16,290,542	17,603,454	18,504,245	19,491,302	35.0%
Operating Expenditures per Capita	\$15.34	\$16.80	\$17.70	\$18.15	\$18.87	23.0%
Total Items Held	3,253,835	3,324,103	3,419,527	3,535,622	3,560,139	9.4%
Total Circulation	7,190,026	7,430,750	7,655,699	8,051,068	8,019,076	11.5%
Circulation per Capita	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.1	
Total Attendance in Libraries	3,847,164	4,029,098	4,265,552	4,458,447	4,790,775	24.5%
Attendance per Capita	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.6	
Reference per Capita	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	
Total Interlibrary Loans Received	34,444	34,883	34,112	31,730	44,655	29.6%

IDAHO PUBLIC LIBRARY DIRECTORY



Idaho State Library
325 West State Street
Boise, Idaho 83702-6072
(208) 334-2150
<http://www.lili.org/isl/il1a.htm>

Aberdeen Public Library

P.O. Box 207, 76 East Central
Aberdeen, ID 83210-0207
397-4427; aberdeenlib@hotmail.com
Bonnie Oldfield, Director
Kambrea Klassen, Assistant Librarian
M, T, F: 3:00 - 6:00 p.m.
W: 5:00 - 7:00 p.m.
Th: 1:30 - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

•
•

Ada Community Library

10664 West Victory Road
Boise, ID 83709
362-0181; FAX: 362-0303
Karin Adams, Youth Services - ext 31
Robin Ballentyne, Computer Coord - ext 32
robin@ada.lib.id.us
Dian Hoffpauir, Director - ext 23
dianh@ada.lib.id.us
Laura McNew, Interlibrary Loan - ext 22
laura@ada.lib.id.us
Vicki Rae, Circulation Head - ext 28
vicki@ada.lib.id.us
Beth Short, Youth Services Head - ext 31
beths@ada.lib.id.us
Terri Wear, Info. Serv. Head - ext 25
twear@ada.lib.id.us

Winter:

M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Summer:

M-W: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

Th,F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Albertson College of Idaho Library

College Campus
Caldwell, ID 83605
Dale Corning
459-5505; FAX: 459-5299

•
•

Albion Community Library

P.O. Box 26
Albion, ID 83311-9999
Bethea Chatburn; 673-6682 (h)
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

American Falls District Library

308 Roosevelt Street
American Falls, ID 83211-1219
Margaret McNamara
226-2335; FAX: 226-2303
afd1@directinternet.com
Summer:
M-Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
S: 1:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.
Winter:
M-Th: Noon - 8:00 p.m.
F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
S: 1:00 - 4:00 p.m.

•
•

Argonne West

Technical Library
P.O. Box 2528
Idaho Falls, ID 83403
Judy Krieger
533-7237

•
•

Armorial Tuttle Public Library

P.O. Box 158, 121 N. Plymouth Ave
New Plymouth, ID 83655-0158
Tammy Schlett
278-5338; npl@cyberhighway.net
M,T,W,F: 2:30 - 6:00 p.m.
Th: 2:30 - 8:00 p.m.

•
•

Ashton Public Library

P.O. Box 854, 925 Main
Ashton, ID 83420-0854
Kathy Henderson, Director/Children's
Librarian
652-7280; FAX: 652-7280,
ashlib@nstep.net
M,W,F: 2:00 - 6:00 p.m.
Th: 11:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

•
•

Athol Branch

Kootenai Shoshone Area Libraries
P.O. Box 70, 30399 Third Street
Athol, ID 83801
Susan Wagner
683-2979; abook@cin.kcl.org
swagner@cin.kcl.org
M-Th: 3:00 - 8:00 p.m.
F: Noon - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Avery Community Library

P.O. Box 143
Avery, ID 83802-0143
Peggy Ann Vipond

•
•

Bear Lake County District Library

Whitman-Thiel Branch
138 North 6th Street
Montpelier, ID 83254-1556
Mary Nate
847-1664; FAX: 847-1664
blkcolib@directinter.net
M-Th: 11:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

•
•

Bellevue Public Library

P.O. Box 449, 115 East Pine
Bellevue, ID 83313-0268
Wynn Bird
788-2128
M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
W: 7:00 - 9:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

•
•

Benewah County District Library

Tri-Community Branch Library
P.O. Box 157, 46 Isaacson
Fernwood, ID 83830-0157
JoAnne O'Dwyer
245-4883; FAX: 245-0219
readers@nidlink.com
M: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.; 7:00 - 9:00 p.m.
W,F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 1:00 - 4:00 p.m.

•
•

Bingham Memorial Hospital

Medical Library
98 Poplar Street
Blackfoot, ID 83221
Margaret Davis
785-4100 ext. 418; FAX: 785-7606

•
•

Boise Basin District Library

P.O. Box BL
404 Montgomery Street
Idaho City, ID 83631
Erin McCusker
392-4558; FAX: 392-4974
erinm@boisebasin.lib.id.us
T,W,F: Noon - 6:00 p.m.
Th: Noon - 9:00 p.m.
Sat: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Boise Bible College Library

8695 Marigold
Boise, ID 83714
Carl Anderson
376-7731
M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.
F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Sat: Noon - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Boise Cascade Corporate Library

P.O. Box 50, 1 Jefferson Square
Boise, ID 83728-0050
Marlene Klein
384-6694

•
•

Boise Public Library

715 South Capitol Boulevard
Boise, ID 83702-7122
384-4466; FAX: 384-4025
ILL - bplill@kiowa.ci.boise.id.us
Mary Aucutt, Adult Services Funding
Information Specialist - 384-4024;
maucutt@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
Kevin Booe, Technical Services Supervisor -
384-4465; kbooe@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
Linda Brilz, Youth Services Librarian -
384-4200; lbrilz@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
Diane Broom, Youth Services Librarian -
384-4200; dbroom@pobox.ci.boise.id.us

Vicki Kreimeyer Brown, Adult Services
 Supervisor - 384-4341;
 vkreimeyer@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Cherie Bussert, Youth Services Librarian -
 384-4200; cbussert@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Rosemary Cooper, Adult Services Librarian -
 394-4076; rcooper@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Jean Corbett, Adult Services Home Services
 Specialist - 384-4269;
 jcorbett@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Julie Davis, Adult Services Librarian -
 384-4023; jdavis@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Jane DeChambeau, Public Information -
 384-4372;
 jdechambeau@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Ellen Druckenbrod, Adult Services Librarian -
 384-4076;
 edruckenbrod@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Dena Duncan, Automation Systems Mgr -
 384-4464; dduncan@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Karie Glenn, Senior Accounting Specialist -
 384-4465; kglenn@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Carol Gramann, Adult Services Librarian -
 384-4076; cgramann@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Tamra Hawley-House, Youth Services
 Librarian - 384-4200;
 thawley@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Jo Inzer, Technical Services Librarian -
 384-4465; jinzer@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Grove Koger, Adult Services Librarian -
 384-4076; gkoger@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Joy Lear, Youth Services Librarian -
 384-4200; jlear@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Gaile Lippincott, Adult Services Librarian -
 384-4076;
 glippincott@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Luan K. Martin, Technical Services
 Librarian - 384-4465;
 lmartin@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Judy Mimken, Adult Services Librarian -
 Director - 384-4237, 384-4076;
 jmimken@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Marilyn Poertner, Director - 384-4210;
 mpoertner@pobox.ci.boise.id.us,
 Susannah Price, Youth Services Supervisor
 384-4126; sprice@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Marilyn Taylor, Adult Services Librarian -
 384-4076
 Laurel White, Circulation/Systems Mgr. -
 384-4485; lwhite@pobox.ci.boise.id.us
 Bill Wilson, Adult Services Librarian -
 384-4023; bwilson@pobox.ci.boise.id.us,
 M: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

T-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
 F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
 Sat, Sun: Noon - 5:00 p.m.
 Closed Sundays, Memorial Day through
 Labor Day

Boise State University Library

P.O. Box 46
 Boise, ID 83707-0046
 Tim Brown
 426-1234; FAX: 426-1394
 Summer:
 M-Th: 7:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
 F: 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
 Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
 Winter:
 M-Th: 7:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m.
 F: 7:30 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.
 Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.
 S: 10:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m.

Bonner General Hospital Medical Library

P.O. Box 1448
 Sandpoint, ID 83864
 Julie Woods
 263-1441; FAX: 263-9605

Bookmobile Branch

Kootenai Shoshone Area Libraries
 8385 North Government Way
 Hayden Lake, ID 83835-9280
 Twylla Rehder
 772-7648; mobile@cin.kcl.org

Boundary County District Library

P.O. Box Y, 6370 Kootenai Street
 Bonners Ferry, ID 83805
 Sandy Ashworth
 267-3750; FAX: 267-5231; bcl@dmf.net
 Beth Byars, Children's Librarian
 Summer:
 M, F: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
 T-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
 Winter:
 M, F: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
 T-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
 Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Bovill Branch

Latah County District Library
 P.O. Box 795, 100 Railroad Street
 Bovill, ID 83806-0795
 Susan Hotinger
 826-3451; FAX: 826-3451
 shotinge@norby.latah.lib.id.us
 M,Th: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.
 W: 5:00 - 8:00 p.m.
 F: 2:00 - 5:00 p.m.

-
-

Bruneau District Library

P.O. Box 278, #2 Ruth Street
 Bruneau, ID 83604-0278
 Penny Jones
 845-2131; brvalley@micron.net
 T: 9:00 a.m.- 5:30 p.m.
 Th: 12:30 - 5:30 p.m.

-
-

Buhl Public Library

215 Broadway North
 Buhl, ID 83316-1624
 Cynthia Toppen
 543-6500; buhllib@hotmail.com
 Louise Nofziger, Youth Services Director
 M,W: 10:00 a.m.- 9:00 p.m.
 T,Th: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.; 7:00 - 9:00 p.m.
 Sat: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.

-
-

Burley Public Library

1300 Miller Avenue
 Burley, ID 83318-1729
 678-7708; bplib@safelink.net
 Julie Woodford, Director
 Mona Kenner, Assistant Director
 Georgie Wageman, Library Assistant
 Patricia Powers, Library Assistant
 Patty Fisher, Library Assistant
 Jean Hickman, Library Assistant
 Summer:
 M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
 F,Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
 Winter:
 M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
 F,S: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

-
-

Caldwell Public Library

1010 Dearborn
 Caldwell, ID 83605-4195
 Elaine Leppert
 459-3242; FAX: 459-7344;
 elaine@cougar.caldwell.lib.id.us
 Candi Ciscell, Children's Librarian
 Linda Hieb, Reference Librarian
 Linda Portray, Acquisition Supervisor
 Elaine Leppert, Director
 Joan Childs, Assistant Children's Librarian
 Janice Denney, Head of Circulation
 Summer:
 M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
 F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
 Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
 Winter:
 M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
 F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
 Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
 S: 2:00 - 5:00 p.m.

-
-

Camas County District Library

P.O. Box 292, Camas Avenue
 Fairfield, ID 83327
 Marilyn Ballard
 764-2553; camaslib@aol.com
 M,W: Noon - 5:30 p.m.
 Th: Noon - 6:00 p.m.

-
-

Cambridge Community Library

80 S. Superior Street
 Cambridge, ID 83610-9999
 Nina Hawkins
 257-3434; cambplib@cyberhighway.com
 M-Sat: 2:30 - 5:30 p.m.

-
-

Carnegie Branch

Lewiston City Library
 101 5th Street
 Lewiston, ID 83501
 743-7221
 M-Th: Noon - 7:00 p.m.
 Sat: Noon - 5:00 p.m.

-
-

Cascade Public Library

P.O. Box 10, 105 Front Street
Cascade, ID 83611-0697
Alyce Kelley
382-4757; casclib@cyberhighway.net
M-F: 11:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.

•
•

Cassia Memorial Hospital Medical Library

P.O. Box 489
Burley, ID 83318
Nancy Gerrard
678-4444

•
•

CH2M Hill Library

P.O. Box 8748
Boise, ID 83707-1748
Suzanne Robb

•
•

Challis Public Library

P.O. Box 186, 501 6th Street
Challis, ID 83226-0186
Linda Hesse
879-4267; FAX: 879-5288
cpl@cyberhighway.net
Joyce Renteria, Assistant Librarian
T,W,Th: 11:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
F,Sat: 11:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

•
•

Clark County District Library

P.O. Box 67, 160 Main Street
Dubois, ID 83423
Norma Jorgenson
374-5267

Summer:
M-F: 1:00 - 6:00 p.m.
Winter:
M-F: 3:30 - 6:00 p.m.

•
•

Clark Fork Branch

East Bonner Co. Free Library District
P.O. Box 496, 110 1/2 3rd St.
Clark Fork, ID 83811
Diane Newcomer 266-1321; FAX: 266-1663
diane@ebcl.lib.id.us
M,W,F: 11:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
T,Th,Sat: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Clarkia District Library

P.O. Box 127, 96 Poplar St.
Clarkia, ID 83812
Wanda Waits
245-2908
M: 4:00 - 8:00 p.m.
W,F: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

•
•

Clearwater County District Library

Weippe Branch
P.O. Box 435, 105 North 1st St. East
Weippe, ID 83553-0435
Terri Summerfield
435-4529; FAX: 435-4529
ccflibrary@hotmail.com
M-F: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
W: 11:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.; Sat: 9:00 a.m. -
Noon

•
•

Clearwater County District Library

Clearwater Memorial Branch
P.O. Box 471, 402 Michigan Avenue
Orofino, ID 83544-0471
Jill Lynch
476-3411; FAX: 476-4527
cmpl@clearwater.net
M,F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
T, W,Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

•
•

Coeur d'Alene Public Library

201 E. Harrison Avenue
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814-2373
Julie Meier
769-2315; FAX: 769-2381; cdapl@dmli.net
Vacant, Patron Services/Reference
Cathy Comfort, Children's/Youth Services
Alicia Clark, Technical Services Head
Paula Dasher, Interlibrary Loans
Pat Laam, Public Relations
Julie Meier, Director
Suzanne Podrabsky, Public Services/
Administrative Assistant
Doug Wayman, Electronic Resources
Assistance
M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F,Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: Noon - 6:00 p.m.

•
•

College of Southern Idaho Library

315 Falls Avenue
Twin Falls, ID 83303-1238
William Beale
733-9554 ext. 2509; FAX: 736-3087
wbeale@library2.csi.cc.id.us

•
•

Columbia West Valley Medical Center

Medical Library
1717 Arlington
Caldwell, ID 83605
Sandy Jenkins
459-4641 ext. 540

•
•

Community Library Association

P.O. Box 2168, 415 Spruce Ave. N.
Ketchum, ID 83340-2168
Ollie Cossman
726-3493; FAX: 726-0756;
comlib@micron.net
Ollie Cossman, Director
Sheila Hall, Children's Librarian
M, S: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
T, Th: Noon - 9:00 p.m.
W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
F: 1:00 - 6:00 p.m.

•
•

Council District Library

P.O. Box E, 104 California Ave.
Council, ID 83612-0804
Patty Gross
253-6004; cvfl@cyberhighway.net
T,Th: 11:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sat: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Craigmont Branch Library

Prairie-River Library District
112 W. Main, P.O. Box 220
Craigmont, ID 83523-9999
Sandy Riggers
924-5510; FAX: 924-4410
T,Th: 11:30 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.
W: 9:00 a.m. - Noon; 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Culdesac Branch

Prairie-River Library District
608 Main
Culdesac, ID 83524-9999
Beverly Gilliam
843-5215; FAX: 843-5215
phoward@lcsc.edu
M, W: Noon - 5:30 p.m.
Th: 8:00 a.m. - Noon

•
•

Deaf and Blind School Library

1450 Main Street
Gooding, ID 83330
Shirley Cobble
934-4457; FAX: 934-8352

•
•

Deary Branch

Latah County District Library
P.O. Box 213
Deary, ID 83823-0213
Susan Hotinger
877-1664; FAX: 877-1664
suedeary@norby.latah.lib.id.us
M: 4:00 - 8:00 p.m.
W: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
Th: 3:00 - 7:00 p.m.
F: Noon - 4:00 p.m.

•
•

DeMary Memorial Public Library

417 7th Street
Rupert, ID 83350-1692
Joan Falkner
436-3874
Tessie Fowler, Assistant Librarian
Miriam Becker, Cataloguer
Marva Aikens, Youth Services
Maureen Smiley, Circulation
Barbara Robertson, Office Administration
Summer/Winter:
M,T,Th,F: 11:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

•
•

Eagle Public Library

100 North Stierman Way
Eagle, ID 83616-0477
Ann Gallinger
939-6814; FAX: 939-1359
M-Th: 9:00 am - 7:00 pm
F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 pm
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 pm

East Bonner County Free Library**District**

419 North Second Avenue
Sandpoint, ID 83864-1590
263-6930; FAX: 263-8320
Wayne Gunter
Paula Campbell, Outreach Coordinator,
paula@ebcl.lib.id.us
Gina Emory, Automation/Technology
Manager - ext. 202; gina@ebcl.lib.id.us
Wayne Gunter, Director - ext. 208;
wayne@ebcl.lib.id.us
Peggy Lanaville, ILL Librarian, - ext. 303;
peggy@ebcl.lib.id.us
Sue McNutt, Circulation Librarian - ext.
206; sue@ebcl.lib.id.us
Diane Newcomer, Branch Librarian -
266- 1321; diane@ebcl.lib.id.us
Gloria Ray, Programs/Technical Services
Librarian - ext. 204; gloria@ebcl.lib.id.us
Laura Clark & Sydne Van Horne, Literacy
Coordinators - ext. 214; or
208-265-BOOK literacy@ebcl.lib.id.us
Tria Titus, Youth Services Librarian, - ext.
211; tria@ebcl.lib.id.us
Kate Walton, Cataloger, - ext. 502;
kate@ebcl.lib.id.us
Velta Ashbrook, Human Resources
Librarian, - ext. 201; velta@ebcl.lib.id.us
Judy Travis, Accounting, - ext. 205;
judy@ebcl.lib.id.us
Robyn Yearly-Ward, Public
Services/Edgemere Satellite Manager, -
ext. 215; robyn@ebcl.lib.id.us
Summer:
M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Winter:
M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Eastern Idaho Regional Medical Center

Health Sciences Library
P.O. Box 2077
Idaho Falls, ID 83401-2077
Kathy Nelson
529-6077; FAX: 529-7099
library@eirmc.org

Eastern Idaho Technical College Library

1600 South 2500 East
Idaho Falls, ID 83404
D. Ryan Carstens, Director, Info. Tech.
Services, 524-3000 ext. 3380;
ryan@eitc.edu
Suzy Ricks, College Librarian - 524-3000
ext. 3312; FAX: 524-3007;
suzanner@eitc.edu
M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Eastern Owyhee County District Library

P.O. Box 100, 520 Boise Ave.
Grand View, ID 83624
Cathy Chick
834-2785
M-W: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

•
•

Edgemere Satellite

East Bonner County Free Library District
Edgemere Grange - Bandy Road
Edgemere, ID
Robyn Yearly-Ward
255-4830
F: 11:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

•
•

Elam & Burke

P.O. Box 1539
Boise, ID 83701
343-5454 ext. 132; FAX: 384-5844

•
•

Elk City Community Library

P.O. Box 419
Elk City, ID 83525
Renny Parker
842-2218
Summer:
T: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Winter:
M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

•
•

Elk River Free Library District

P.O. Box 187, 203 Main
Elk River, ID 83827-0187
Sue Ellison
826-3539; elkr.library@turbonet.com
T,Th: 8:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.;
6:30 - 8:30 p.m.
W: 8:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.; 2:00 - 4:30 p.m.

•
•

Elmore Memorial Hospital Medical Library

P.O. Box H
Mountain Home, ID 83647
Cindy Clark
587-8401 ext. 121; FAX: 587-9626

•
•

Emmett Public Library

275 South Hayes
Emmett, ID 83617-2972
Marsha Werle
365-6057; FAX: 365-6057
epl@micron.net
M, W: Noon - 9:00 p.m.
T, Th, F: Noon - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Filer Public Library

P.O. Box 52, 219 Main Street
Filer, ID 83328-0052
Marge Holley
326-4143
filerlib@cyberhighway.net
Marge Holley, Director/Youth Services
Shirley Vance, Assistant Librarian/Youth Services
M,W: 1:00 - 6:30 p.m., T: 3:30 - 8:30 p.m.
Th: 10:00 a.m. - Noon; 3:30 - 6:30 p.m.
F: 3:30 - 6:30 p.m.

•
•

Garden City Public Library

201 East 50th Street
Garden City, ID 83714-1429
Heather Mather
472-2940; FAX: 472-2999
gclnet@primenet.com
Ruth Merrill, Program Director
M,F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
T,W,Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

•

Garden Valley District Library

342 Village Circle
Garden Valley, ID 83622
Stephaney Williamson
462-3317; FAX: 462-3758
grdnvaly@micron.net
M-W: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Th-F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

•
•

Genesee Branch

Latah County District Library
P.O. Box 278, 140 E. Walnut St.
Genesee, ID 83832-0278
Sharon Steiger
285-1398; ssteiger@norby.latah.lib.id.us
M: 5:00 - 8:00 p.m.
W: Noon - 5:00 p.m.
Th: 1:00 - 8:00 p.m.
F: 9:00 a.m. - Noon

•
•

Glenns Ferry Public Library

P.O. Box 910
Glenns Ferry, ID 83623-0910
Pat Morris, libraryg@cyberhighway.net
366-7418
M-Sat: 1-5

•
•

Gooding Public Library

306 Fifth Avenue West
Gooding, ID 83330-1205
Pat Hamilton
934-4089
Carolyn DeWitt, Children's Librarian
M,F,Sat: Noon - 5:00 p.m.
T,Th: 1:00 - 8:00 p.m.
W: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Grace District Library

P.O. Box B, 204 South Main
Grace, ID 83241-0200
Linda Rasmussen
425-3695; FAX: 425-3695
gracelib@soda01.sd150.k12.id.us
Margo May, Assistant Librarian
Summer:
M-F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Winter:
M-F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Grangeville Centennial Library

215 West North Street
 Grangeville, ID 83530-1729
 983-0951; granglib@camasnet
 Linda Ruthruff, Co-Director,
 lruthruff@hotmail.com
 Marj Pelham, Assistant Director,
 margyp@hotmail.com
 M: Noon - 6:00 p.m.
 T,Th: Noon - 7:00 p.m.
 W,F: Noon - 5:00 p.m.

Gritman Medical Center

Medical Library
 715 South Washington
 Moscow, ID 83843
 Glenda Hill
 882-4511 ext. 280; FAX: 883-2239

Hagerman Public Library

P.O. Box 330, 290 South State St.
 Hagerman, ID 83332
 Wilma Butigan
 837-6520; hpt@northrim.net
 T: 1:00 - 4:00 p.m.
 W,Th,F: 1:00 - 4:00 p.m.
 Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Hailey Public Library

7 W. Croy Street
 Hailey, ID 83333-0299
 Karen Lukes 788-2036; Fax: 788-2924;
 klukes@micron.net
 Corrine Johnson, Children's Librarian
 M,W,F,Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
 T,Th: Noon - 8:00 p.m.

Hamer Branch

Jefferson County District Library
 P.O. Box 240, 2450 E. 2100 N.
 Hamer, ID 83425-9999
 Ethel Vadnais 662-5275; FAX: 662-5213
 jldham@directinter.net or jldham@dcdi.net
 M-F: 9:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Hansen District Library

P.O. Box 150
 120 Maple Ave. W.
 Hansen, ID 83334-0231
 Linda Oatman 423-4122,
 hanlib@micron.net
 Summer: M,W,F: 1:00 - 6:00 p.m.
 Winter: M,W,F: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.

Harrison Branch

Kootenai Shoshone Area Libraries
 P.O. Box 169, 111 Coeur d'Alene Ave.
 Harrison, ID 83833-0169
 Elaine Desautel 689-3976; FAX: 689-3976
 harri@cin.kcl.org
 Gwen Wadley, Assistant Librarian
 M: 11:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
 W: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
 Sat: 1:00 - 4:00 p.m.

Hawley, Troxel, Ennis & Hawley

P.O. Box 1617
 Boise, ID 83701-1617
 344-6000 ext. 217

Hayden Branch

Kootenai Shoshone Area Libraries
 8385 North Government Way
 Hayden Lake, ID 83835-9280
 772-5612; FAX: 772-2498
 Larry Almeida, Branch Manager
 lalmeida@cin.kcl.org
 hay@cin.kcl.org
 Lee Starr, Co-Director, ext. 17;
 leestarr@cin.kcl.org
 John Hartung, Co-Director, ext. 16;
 jhartung@cin.kcl.org
 Irma Anderl, Children's Librarian
 Karin Schmidt, Children's Librarian
 M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
 F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
 Sat: 12:00 - 5:00 p.m.

Healthwise Incorporated

2601 North Bogus Basin Road
 P.O. Box 1989
 Boise, ID 83702
 Mary Ellen Lemon 331-6957;
 FAX: 345-1897; mlemon@healthwise.org

Heart of the Valley Branch

Jefferson County District Library
P.O. Box 45, 1242 E. 1500 N.
Terreton, ID 83450-9999
Elaine Davies 663-4834;
hvpl@directinter.net
Summer: M-F: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Winter: M,W: 9:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
T: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Th,F: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Hecla Mining Company Library

6500 Mineral Drive
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815-8788
Linda A. Koep
769-4132; FAX: 769-4122;
lkoep@hecla-mining.com

•
•

Hewlett Packard

Boise Site Library
11311 Chinden Blvd
Mail Stop 0234
Boise, ID 83714
Gail Lester
396-2911; FAX: 396-5205

•
•

Historical Society Library

450 N. 4th
Boise, ID 83702
Sarah Theimer, Library & Archives
Administrator
334-3356
T-Sa: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Homedale Public Library

P.O. Box 1087
125 West Owyhee
Homedale, ID 83628-1087
Margaret Fujishin
337-4228; FAX: 337-4228
mefujish@micron.net
Mary Ann Huskey, Asst. Librarian/Youth
Services
Diane Williams, Circulation
John Perkins, Circulation
M-Sat: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Horseshoe Bend District Library

Route 1, Box 10A, 392 Highway 55
Horseshoe Bend, ID 83629-9701
June Brown 793-2460
T-F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Howe Branch

Lost Rivers District Library
Howe, ID 83244-9999
Ann Little
M,T,F: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Idaho Correctional Institution Library

P.O. Box 14
Boise, ID 83707
Karen Bassford
336-0740

•
•

Idaho Correctional Institution Library

Hospital Drive North, #23
Orofino, ID 83544
Jim Rehder
476-3655

•
•

Idaho Drug Information Service

College of Pharmacy
Campus Box 8092
Pocatello, ID 83209
Jan Beckwith
236-4689; FAX: 236-4687
beckjan@isu.edu

•
•

Idaho Elks Rehabilitation Hospital

Medical Library
Boise, ID 83702
Karen Hollenbeck
343-2583

•
•

Idaho Falls Public Library

457 Broadway
Idaho Falls, ID 83402-3637
Paul Holland
529-1450; FAX: 529-1467;
paul@mail.eils.lib.id.us
Virginia Atwood, Adult Services Head
529-1464
Rena Ferguson, Assistant Library Director
529-1458
Paul Holland, Director - 529-1451
Carol Forker, Reference Librarian -
529-1462
Brooke Snyder, Children's Services
Head - 529-1457
M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

•

•

Idaho Health Sciences Library

Idaho State University
850 South Ninth
Pocatello, ID 83209-8089
Nancy Griffin
236-3104; FAX: 236-4295
grifnanc@isu.edu
M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

•

•

Idaho Maximum Security Institute Library

Programs Office
P.O. Box 51
Boise, ID 83702
389-0266

•

•

Idaho Power Company

Corporate Library
P.O. Box 70, 1221 West Idaho Street
Boise, ID 83707
Denise Leach
388-2491
M-F: 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

•

•

Idaho State Library

325 West State Street
Boise, ID 83702
Charles Bolles
334-2150; FAX: 334-4016
cbolles@isl.state.id.us

•

Idaho State Library Eastern Field Office

P.O. Box 50919, 457 Broadway
Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0919
Frank Nelson
525-7211; 1-800-548-6212;
FAX: 525-7255
fnelson@isl.state.id.us

•

•

Idaho State Library Northern Field Office

2005 Ironwood Parkway, Ste. 107
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814
Vacant
666-6703; 1-800-330-7070;
FAX: 666-6705

•

•

Idaho State School and Hospital Staff Library

3100 11th Avenue North
Nampa, ID 83687
Nancy Uralde
466-9255 ext. 740; FAX: 465-1929

•

•

Idaho State University

E.M. Oboler Library
P.O. Box 8089
Pocatello, ID 83209-0009
Kay Flowers
236-2997; FAX: 236-4295;
flowkay@isu.edu

•

•

Idaho State University Library

University Library Services Center
1776 Science Center Drive
Idaho Falls, ID 83402
Melissa Heckard, Library Services
Coordinator
535-7906; FAX: 535-7910

•

•

Idaho Statesman Library

P.O. Box 40, 1200 North Curtis Road
Boise, ID 83707-0040
Althea Orvis
377-6435

•

•

**Idaho Transportation Department
Library, General Services**
3311 West State Street
Boise, ID 83707
Pat Marler
334-8277

•
•

**INEEL Technical Library & Information
Center**

Lockheed Martin Idaho Technologies
P.O. Box 1625
1776 Science Center Drive
Idaho Falls, ID 83415-2300
Brent Jacobsen
526-1144; FAX: 526-0211

•
•

Island Park Branch

Fremont County District Library
4388 Old Highway 191
Macks Inn, ID 83433
558-0991

•
•

Jerome Public Library

100 1st Avenue East
Jerome, ID 83338-2302
Susan Jacobsen
324-5427; FAX: 324-6426;
jerpl@magiclink.com
Summer:
M,W: 1:00 - 9:00 p.m.
Th,F: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
Winter:
M,W: 1:00 - 9:00 p.m.
Th: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
F,Sat: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Juliaetta Branch

Latah County District Library
P.O. Box 470, 205 Main St.
Juliaetta, ID 83535-9999
Janice Welles
276-7071; juliaettalib@turbonet.com
M: 3:00 - 6:00 p.m.
W: 3:00 - 8:00 p.m.
Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - Noon

•
•

Juvenile Correction Center Library

P.O. Box 40
St. Anthony, ID 83445
Glenda Rohrbach
624-3462

•
•

Kamiah Branch Library

Prairie River Library District
505 Main
Kamiah, ID 83536-0846
Fran Woods, fwoods@cybrquest.com
935-0428; FAX: 935-0428
M,T,Th: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.
W,F: Noon - 5:30 p.m.
Sat: 11:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

•
•

Kellogg Public Library

16 West Market
Kellogg, ID 83837-2499
Debra Gibler/Karen Rumpel
786-7231; FAX: 784-1100;
kplref@nidlink.com
M: 12:30 - 8:00 p.m.
T-F: 12:30 - 5:30 p.m.

•
•

Kimberly Public Library

P.O. Box 369, 120 Madison West
Kimberly, ID 83341-0703
Jacquie Luff/Marilyn Attebury
423-4556
M,W,F: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

•
•

Kooskia Community Library

Prairie-River Library District
P.O. Box 146, 26 S. Main
Kooskia, ID 83539-0218
Andrea Busse/Lois Leman
926-4684; FAX: 926-4539
M,Th: 10:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.
T: Noon - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Kootenai Medical Center Medical

DeArmond Consumer Health Library
2003 Lincoln Way
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814
Marcy Horner
666-2480; FAX: 666-2854

•
•

Kuna School/Community Library

P.O. Box 129,
1360 Boise Street
Kuna, ID 83634
Anne Hankins
922-1025; FAX: 922-1026
Summer:
M,W,F: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
T,Th: 2:00 - 9:00 p.m.
Sat: Noon - 5:00 p.m.
Winter:
M,W,F: 7:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
T,Th: 7:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: Noon - 5:00 p.m.

Latah County District Library

Moscow Public Library
110 South Jefferson
Moscow, ID 83843-2833
Lori Keenan
882-3925; FAX: 882-5098
Interlibrary Loans -
reserves@norby.latah.lib.id.us
Betsy Bybell, Branch Coordinator
bbybell@norby.latah.lib.id.us
Mildred Hoskins, Public Services
Coordinator
mhoskins@norby.latah.lib.id.us
Lori Keenan, Director,
lkeenan@norby.latah.lib.id.us
Donna Quiring
dquiring@latah.lib.id.us
Ellen Wall, Youth Services Librarian
janw@norby.latah.lib.id.us
Jan Wall, Adult Services
Librarian/Supervisor Potlatch Branch -
jwall@norby.latah.lib.id.us
Laura Williams, Technical Services
Librarian
lwilliam@latah.lib.id.us
Summer:
M,Th: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
T,W,F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Winter: (Oct. - March)
M,Th: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
T,W,F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
S: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.

Lava Hot Springs Branch

South Bannock District Library
P.O. Box 369, 33 Main St.
Lava Hot Springs, ID 83246-9999
Marcy Price, District Director 776-5301;
FAX: 776-5301; lava@africa.nicoh.com
Julie Clark, Assistant Librarian
Debbie DePaola, Assistant Director
Iris Frandsen, Youth Services
Marcy Price, Director
T-F: 1:00 - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 11:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Leadore Community Library

Lemhi County Library District
P.O. Box 106, #3 Galena St.
Leadore, ID 83464-9999
Karen Slagg 768-2640
T: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.
Th: 3:00 - 7:00 p.m.

Legislative Reference Library

Legislative Services Office
PO Box 83720, Statehouse Lower Level
Boise, ID 83720-0054
334-4822;
M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Lemhi County District Library

Salmon Public Library
204 Main Street
Salmon, ID 83467-4111
Ramona Combs-Stauffer 756-2311;
FAX: 756-2444; spl@dmli.com
M,Th: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00; 7:00 - 8:30 p.m.
T,W: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
F: 10:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 2:00 - 5:00 p.m.

Lewiston City Library

428 Thain Road
Lewiston, ID 83501-5399
Barbara Syska
743-6519; FAX: 743-6510;
lewcitlib@CL.lewiston.id.us
Barbara Syska, Acting Director
Kathy Kestner, Youth Services
Peggy McElfish, Technical Services
M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
F,Sat: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Lewis Clark State College Library

500 8th Avenue
Lewiston, ID 83501-2698
Paul Krause
799-2227; FAX: 799-2831

•
•

Lewisville Public Library

P.O. Box 158, 117 E. Main St.
Lewisville, ID 83431-0158
Mary Ann Zimmerman
754-8608
M-F: 4:00 - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 a.m.

•
•

Little Wood River District Library

P.O. Box 93, 16 Panther Avenue
Carey, ID 83320-0093
Mary Bowman
823-4510
M,W: 11:00 a.m.-5:00p.m.
F: 11:00 a.m.- 4:00p.m.

•
•

Lizard Butte District Library

P.O. Box 60
Suite 105, Owyhee Plaza
Marsing, ID 83639-0060
Tresa Huntley
896-4690; butte@cyberhighway.net
Tresa Huntley, Director/Youth Services
Frances Poe, Technical Services/Youth Services
M-F: Noon - 5:30 p.m.

•
•

Lost River District Library

P.O. Box 170, 126 South Front St.
Arco, ID 83213-0170
Bettina Blattner
527-8511; bmb@cyberhighway.net
Bettina Blattner, Director
Krickett Merrill, Assistant Librarian
Kami Freeman, Youth Services
M,W: 11:30 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
T,Th,Sat: 11:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
F: 10:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

•
•

Lucy Boyle Public Library

P.O. Box 610, 129 North Broadway
Blackfoot, ID 83221-0610
Robert Wright
785-8628; FAX: 785-8602 (City Hall)
blackft@micron.net

Lisa Harral, Assistant Librarian
Brenda Wilcox, Assistant Librarian
M-Th: 10:30 a.m. - 8:30p.m.
F-Sat: 10:30 a.m. - 5:30p.m.

•
•

Mackay District Library

P.O. Box 355, 320 Capitol Avenue
Mackay, ID 83251-0355
Shirley Olsen
588-3333; FAX: 588-3333
maclib@cyberhighway.net
Summer:
W-Sat: 2:00 - 5:00 p.m.
Winter:
T-Sat: 2:00 - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Madison District Library

73 North Center
Rexburg, ID 83440-1539
Debora Scholes
356-3461; FAX: 356-6344
debora@spidaweb.eils.lib.is.us
Colleen Brewerton, Reference/Circulation
Karie Ishino, Technical Services
Elaine McFerren, Children's Librarian
Sharon Nielson, Assistant
Director/Cataloger
Debora Scholes, Director
Lorna Smith, Young Adults Librarian
Summer:
M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Winter:
M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F-Sa: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

•
•

Madison Memorial Hospital Medical Library

P.O. Box 310, 450 Main Street
Rexburg, ID 83440-0310
Rob Tietjen, mmhedu@cyberhighway.net
356-3691; FAX: 359-6457

•
•

Magic Valley Regional Medical Center

Medical Library
650 Addison Avenue West,
P.O. Box 409
Twin Falls, ID 83301
Nola Rheams-Higley
737-2133; FAX: 737-2769

-
-

Marshall Public Library

113 S. Garfield
Pocatello, ID 83204
Max Leek
232-1263; FAX: 232-9266
Lou Chavers, Administrative Coordinator
chavers@spidaweb.eils.lib.id.us
Betty Holbrook, Children's Services
Coordinator,
betty@spidaweb.eils.lib.id.us
Terry Hyer, Young Adult Librarian,
terry@spidaweb.eils.lib.id.us
Max Leek, Director,
max@spidaweb.eils.lib.id.us
Christine Reynolds, Reference Services
Coordinator,
chris@spidaweb.eils.lib.id.us
Joan Shurtliff, Technical Services
Coordinator,
ljs@spidaweb.eils.lib.id.us
Kathy Watson, Outreach Librarian,
ka@spidaweb.eils.lib.id.us
M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
F,Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

-
-

McCall Memorial Hospital Medical Library

P.O. Box 906, 1000 State Street
McCall, ID 83638
Diane Valdivia
634-2221; FAX: 634-3038

-
-

McCall Public Library

P.O. Box 848, 218 Park Street
McCall, ID 83638-0848
Gloria Cantrell
634-5522; mccint@cyberhighway.net
M-F: 11:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

-
-

Meadows Valley Library

P.O. Box 436
New Meadows, ID 83654

-
-

Melba Volunteer Library

108 Baseline Road
Melba, ID 83641
Jeannie Heiner
M-F: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.

-
-

Menan-Annis Branch

Jefferson County District Library
P.O. Box 159, 623 N. 3500 E.
Menan, ID 83434-9999
Norma Eames
754-0021; FAX: 754-4155
jcl/men@srv.net
Summer:
M: 6:00 - 8:00 p.m.
T-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. Winter:
M: 8:00 a.m. - Noon; 12:30 - 3:30 p.m.;
6:00 - 8:00 p.m.

-
-

Mercy Medical Center - W.B. Ross Health Resources Library

1512 12th Avenue Road
Nampa, ID 83686-6008
Jan Walters
463-5191; FAX: 463-5190;
jremente@micron.net

-
-

Meridian District Library

1326 W. Cherry Lane
Meridian, ID 83642
Pat Younger
888-4451; FAX: 884-0745
Pat Younger, Director
director@mld.org
Laura Oberbillig, Children's Librarian
Mae Rodes, Children's Librarian
M,W,F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
T,Th: 9:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

-
-

Meridian District Library

Old Town Branch
18 E. Idaho Avenue
Meridian, ID 83642

Micron Technology Library

8000 South Federal Way
Mail Stop 552
Boise, ID 83707-0006
Nancy Elg
368-4258; FAX: 368-3393
nelg@micron.com

•
•

Middleton Public Library

P.O. Box 519, 307 Main Street
Middleton, ID 83644-0519
Elaine Mathiasen
585-3931; midlib@micron.net
T: 10:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
W-F: 10:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

•
•

Midvale District Library

P.O. Box 127, 70 E. Bridge Street
Midvale, ID 83645-0127
Kay Bonner
355-2213; midvlib@ruralnetwork.net
M-F: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Moffatt, Thomas, Baret, Rock & Fields

P.O. Box 829
Boise, ID 83701
Eileen Urquhart
345-2000

•
•

Monastery of St. Gertrude Library

HC 3, Box 121
Cottonwood, ID 83522
Sister Bernie Ternes
962-3224

•
•

Morrison Knudsen Corporation

Environmental Services Library
720 Park Blvd.
Boise, ID 83712
Kathleen Callahan
386-5785; FAX: 386-6658
kathy_callahan@mk.com

•
•

Mountain Home Air Force Base Library

366 SVS/SVMG Base Library
520 Phantom Ave, Bldg 2427
Mountain Home, ID 83648
Kim M. Durr
828-2326

•
•

Mountain Home Public Library

790 North 10th East
Mountain Home, ID 83647-2830
Luise House
587-4716; lbaun@micron.net
Cynthia Henstock, Youth Services
M,T,Th: 11:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
F: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 11:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

•
•

Mt. States Tumor Institute Medical Library

151 East Bannock
Boise, ID 83712-6297
Deanna Canfield
386-2744; FAX: 384-4675

•
•

Mullan Public Library

P.O. Box 479, 117 Hunter Avenue
Mullan, ID 83846
Kathy Shook
744-1717; mplib@netlink.com
M: 3:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
W: 10:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
F: 11:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

•
•

Nampa Public Library

101 11th Avenue South
Nampa, ID 83651-3995
Karen Ganske
465-2263; FAX: 465-2277;
library@ci.nampa.id.us
Katy Curl, Youth Services Supervisor
Karen Ganske, Director
Jana Brickley, Circulation
Marie Kindberg, Technical Services
Camille Wood, Assistant Director
Tamera LeBeau, Reference/Interlibrary
Loan - mpkaplan@troi.nampa.lib.id.us
Crystal Anderson, Public Information
M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F,Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

New Meadows Library

P.O. Box 178, 400 Virginia Avenue
New Meadows, ID 83650
Sylvia Tinsley
347-2429
M,F: 3:00 - 5:00 p.m.

Nezperce Branch

Prairie-River Library District
City Hall, 502 Oak
Nezperce, ID 83543
Holly Kraus 937-2458; FAX: 937-2458
M: Noon - 5:00 p.m.
W: Noon - 6:00 p.m.
F: Noon - 4:00 p.m.

North Bingham County District Library

197 W. Locust
Shelley, ID 83274
Heidi Riddoch
357-7801; FAX: 357-2272 nbcldl@ida.net
M,T,Th,F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
W: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

North Idaho College Library

1000 West Garden Avenue
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814
Vacant, Director
769-3355; FAX: 769-3428

North Idaho Correctional Institution Library

Star Rt. #3, Box 147
Cottonwood, ID 83522
Patty Green
962-3276

Northwest Nazarene College Riley Library

623 Holly
Nampa, ID 83686
467-8607; FAX: 467-8610
Sharon Bull, Director, 467-8609;
sibull@library.nnc.edu
LaRita Schandorff, Reference Librarian,
467-8606; llschandorff@library.nnc.edu
Phyllis Fax, Catalog Librarian, 467-8608
pefox@library.nnc.edu
M-Th: 7:45 a.m. - 11:00 p.m.
F: 7:45 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.
Sun: 8:00 p.m. - 11:00 p.m.

Notus Public Library

P.O. Box 169, 352 Elgin
Notus, ID 83656-0169
Lela Thompson
454-9097
T: 12:30 - 7:00 p.m.
Th: 12:30 - 6:00 p.m.

Oakley District Library

185 East Main
Oakley, ID 83346
Lynne Boren
862-3434; oaklib@cyberhighway.net
T,Th: 3:00 - 7:00 p.m.
Sat: 2:00 - 6:00 p.m.

Ola District Library

P.O. Box 6, 11477 Ola School Road
Ola, ID 83657-0006
JoAnne Adams
584-3589; olalib@micron.net
M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.

Oneida County District Library

P.O. Box 194, 31 North 100 West
Malad, ID 83252-0194
Yvonne Jensen
766-2229; FAX: 766-2229
jensyvonn@maladux.sd351.k12.id.us
Summer:
M: 11:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
T-F: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Winter:
M-T: 2:00 - 7:00 p.m.
F: 1:00 - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Osburn Public Library

P.O. Box 809, 921 Mullan Avenue
Osburn, ID 83849-0809
Judy Patrick
752-9711; FAX: 753-8585 (City Hall)
osbnlib@rand.nidlink.com
Summer:
M: 1:00 - 8:00 p.m.
T-Th: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
W: 11:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Paris Branch

Bear Lake County District Library
P.O. Box 364, 62 S. Main
Paris, ID 83261-9999
Dixie Rich
945-2253
Marsha Payne, Library Assistant
M,W,F: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Patricia Romanko Public Library

(Parma Public Library)
121 North 3rd Street
P.O. Box 309
Parma, ID 83660-0309
Ann Adamson
722-6605
M,W,F: 12:30 - 5:30 p.m.

•
•

Payette Public Library

24 South Tenth
Payette, ID 83661-2861
Jay Gatchel
642-6029; payetlib@primenet.com
Summer:
M-W: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.;
7:00 - 9:00 p.m.
Th,F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Winter:
M-W: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.;
7:00 - 9:00 p.m.
Th, F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sat: Noon - 4:00 p.m.

•
•

Peck Branch

Prairie-River Library District
P.O. Box 112, 217 N. Main
Peck, ID 83545-0112
Virginia North
486-6161; FAX: 486-6161
M,W,F: 1:00 - 5:30 p.m.

•
•

Pierce Public Library

P.O. Box 386, 208 South Main St.
Pierce, ID 83546-0386
Stacy Anderson
464-2823; FAX: 464-2823;
piercepl@clearwater.net
M-Th: 11:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Pinehurst Branch

Kootenai Shoshone Area Libraries
P.O. Box 634, 107 Main Street
Pinehurst, ID 83850-0634
Cheryll Breidt
682-3483; FAX: 682-3483

pklib@cin.kcl.org

Denise Wilbanks, Library Clerk/Children's Librarian

Summer:

M: 11:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
T-Th: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Winter:
M: 11:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
T-F: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 11:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

•
•

Plummer Public Library

P.O. Box 309, 800 D St.
Plummer, ID 83851-0309
Paulina Freeburg
686-1812; FAX: 686-1084;
library@rand.nidlink.com
Roseanne Roberts, Assistant Librarian
W: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Th: 2:00 - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 12:00 - 4:00 p.m.

•
•

Pocatello Women's Correctional Center

P.O. Box 6049
Pocatello, ID 83205-6049
Keith Davis
236-6360

•
•

Portneuf District Library

5210 Stuart
Chubbuck, ID 83202-2214
Anna Green
237-2192; FAX: 237-2194
portlb@gemstate.net

Summer:

M-Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Winter:
M-Th: Noon - 8:00 p.m.
F: Noon - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

•
•

Post Falls Public Library

821 North Spokane
Post Falls, ID 83854-9315
773-1506; FAX: 773-1507;
pfalls@cin.kcl.org
Joe Reiss, Director; jreiss@cin.kcl.org
Rebecca Melton, Library Services
Supervisor, rmelton@cin.kcl.org
M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: Noon - 5:00 p.m.

•

Potlatch Branch

Latah County Library District
P.O. Box 335, 635 Pine Street
Potlatch, ID 83855-0335
Donna Quiring
875-1036; dquiring@norby.latah.lib.id.us
M: 3:00 - 7:00 p.m.
W: Noon - 8:00 p.m.
Th: 2:00 - 5:00 p.m.
F: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - Noon

•

•

Prairie Community Library

P.O. Box 65
Cottonwood, ID 83522
Mona Farmer/Nona Hood
962-3714; pclcotid@camasnet.com
T: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Th: 1:30 - 5:30 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

•

Prairie Free Library

Star Route A, Box 59
Mountain Home, ID 83647-9803
Pricilla Cook
868-3229
Summer:
M,W,F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Winter:
M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

•

Prairie River Library District

P.O. Box 1200, 103 Main Street
Lapwai, ID 83540
Vacant
843-7254; FAX: 843-7254
phoward@lcsc.edu
M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Preston Carnegie Library

28 East Oneida
Preston, ID 83263-1398
Cloteele Dahle
852-0175; FAX: 852-0175
preslib@idacom.net
M-F: Noon - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: Noon - 7:00 p.m.

•

Priest Lake Library

HCR5, Box 161
Priest River, ID 83856
Marcella Cooper
443-2454
W: 1:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sat: Noon - 5:00 p.m.

•

Priest River Public Library

P.O. Box 1047, 209 High St.
Priest River, ID 83856-1047
Katie Crill
448-2207; FAX: 448-0443
prpl@rand.nidlink.com
T,W: Noon - 5:00 p.m.
Th: Noon - 7:00 p.m.

•

•

Rathdrum Branch

Kootenai Shoshone Area Libraries
P.O. Box 7, 1652 Hwy 41
Rathdrum, ID 83858-0007
Sandy Burnett
687-1029
bookstop@cin.kcl.org
M,T,Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
W: Noon - 8:00 p.m.
F,Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

•

Real Estate Commission Library

633 North 4th, P.O. Box 83720
Boise, ID 83702-0077
Jan King
334-3285
M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

•

•

Richfield District Library

P.O. Box 146
Richfield, ID 83349-0146
Mary Luff
487-1242
T: 2:00 - 8:00 p.m.
Th: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Ricks College

David O. McKay Library
Rexburg, ID 83460-0405
Tom Liao
356-2366; FAX: 356-2390

•

Rigby Public Library

P.O. Box 328, 110 North State
Rigby, ID 83442-1313
Marilyn Kamoe
745-8231; rcityl@ida.net
M,Th,F: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.
T: 10:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
W: 1:00 - 7:00 p.m.

•

Ririe Public Library

P.O. Box 97, 464 Main Street
Ririe, ID 83443-0097
Jeanne Holland
538-7974; FAX: 538-7974; rirpl@srv.net
M-Sat: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.

•

Roberts Public Library

P.O. Box 305, 659 N. 2872 E.
Roberts, ID 83444-0148
Lee Karlinsey
228-2210; FAX: 228-2585;
robertsl@ida.net
M-Th: 3:00 - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

•

Rockland School/Community Library

P.O. Box 119, 321 E. Center
Rockland, ID 83271-0119
Margene Tomkinson
548-2222; FAX: 548-2529
library@rbulldogs.org
Summer:
T,Th: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.
Winter:
M-F: 7:45 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.

•

St. Alphonsus Regional Medical Center

Kissler Family Health Sciences Library
1055 North Curtis Road
Boise, ID 83706
Dot Dreyer - Librarian
dorodrey@mailstn.sarmc.org
Sandy Hight - Librarian
sandhigh@mailstn.sarmc.org
Lesabeck, Medical Staff Services Dir.
lesabeck@mailstn.sarmc.org
367-6538, 367-2271; FAX: 367-2702

St. Anthony Public Library

110 West Main
St. Anthony, ID 83445-2115
Brian Stanton, Jr.
624-3192; FAX: 624-3192
library@fretel.com
Brian Stanton Jr., Director/Youth Services
George Bean, Library Assistant
Linda Shaw, Library Assistant
T-F: 1:00 - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 11:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

•

•

St. Benedict's Family Medical Center

Medical Library
709 Lincoln Avenue
Jerome, ID 83338
Karen Fjeld
324-4301; FAX: 324-3878

•

St. Joseph's Medical Center

Doctors Memorial Library
415 Sixth Street, P.O. Box 816
Lewiston, ID 83501
Susan Jones
799-5338; FAX: 799-5528;
medical_library@sjrmc.org

•

**St. Luke's Regional Medical Center
Medical Library**

190 East Bannock
Boise, ID 83712
Pam Spickelmier 381-2276; FAX: 381-4317
spickelp@slrmc.org

•

St. Maries Public Library

822 College
St. Maries, ID 83861-1720
Mikell Mowreader
245-3732; FAX: 245-7102;
reader@rand.nidlink.com
Leslee Adams, Assistant Librarian
M,Th: Noon - 5:00 p.m.; 7:00 - 9:00 p.m.
T,F,Sat: Noon - 5:00 p.m.

•

•

Salmon River Public Library

P.O. Box 249, 126 North
Riggins, ID 83549-0249
Susan Logue
628-3394; FAX: 628-3792
srplinfo@cyberhighway.net
M-F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Shoshone Public Library

P.O. Box 236, 211 South Rail St.
Shoshone, ID 83352-0236
Pat Hamilton
886-2843; FAX: 886-2030
sholib@magiclink.com
M,F: Noon - 5:00 p.m.
T: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
W: Noon - 8:00 p.m.
Th: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Shoshone-Bannock Library

P.O. Box 306
Fort Hall, ID 83203-0306
Ardith Peyope
238-3700
M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Snake River School/Community Library

924 W Hwy 39
Blackfoot, ID 83221
Sherian Abercrombie
684-3063; FAX: 684-3141;
snakeriver@juno.com
Summer:
M,T,Th,F: 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.
W: 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Winter:
M,F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
T,W,Th: 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Soda Springs Public Library

149 South Main
Soda Springs, ID 83276-1496
Karen Tate
547-2606; FAX: 547-2606
SSPL@cyberhighway.net
Valerie Ahmann, Children's Librarian
M-W: 10:30 a.m. - 8:30 p.m.
Th,F: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. (during school year)

South Bannock District Library

P.O. Box D, 30 W. Center
Downey, ID 83234-0019
Marcy Price
897-5270; FAX: 897-5270;
downey@nicoh.com
Marcy Price, Director
Zinda Welch, Youth Services
T-F: 1:00 - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

South Idaho Correctional Institution Library

P.O. Box 8509
Boise, ID 83707
336-1260

Spirit Lake Branch

Kootenai Shoshone Area Libraries
P.O. Box 186, N. 217 5th
Spirit Lake, ID 83869-0186
Karen Flohr
623-5353
spirit@cin.kcl.org
M-W: 2:00 - 7:00 p.m.
Th,F: Noon - 5:00 p.m.

Stanley Community Public Library District

P.O. Box 230, T481 Highway 21
Stanley, ID 83278
Jane Somerville
774-2470; stanlib@ruralnetwork.net
Summer:
M-S: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Winter:
M: Noon - 6:00 p.m.
W: Noon - 4:00 p.m.

Star Branch

Ada Community Library
P.O. Box 397
11152 W. State Street
Star, ID 83669
Cheryl Parris
286-7943; FAX: 286-9755
chery@adm.lib.id.us
Aimee Cizmich, Children's Librarian
Bill Sargent
W: 1:00 - 7:00 p.m.
Th: 10:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.,
3:00 - 7:00 p.m.
W: 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

State Hospital North Library

300 Hospital Drive
Orofino, ID 83544
Marshall Cook, M.D.
476-4506

•
•

Steele Memorial Hospital Medical Library

P.O. Box 700
Salmon, ID 83467
Dona Barsalou
756-4291

•
•

Sugar Salem School/Community Library

#1 Digger Drive
Sugar City, ID 83448-9999
Sheila Jeppson
356-0271; FAX: 359-3167
sheilaj@sd322.k12.id.us
Summer:
W: 2:00 - 8:00 p.m.
Winter:
M,T,Th,F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
W: 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

•
•

Supreme Court/Law Library

451 West State Street
Boise, ID 83720
Elizabeth Peterson
334-3316; FAX: 334-4019
M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.
F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Towne Square Branch Library

Boise Public Library
350 N. Milwaukee
Boise, ID 83788
Marcia Courtney, Anne Jennings, Tamah Haynes
375-5020
M-F: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Sun: 11:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

•
•

Troy Branch

Latah County District Library
P.O. Box 477, 402 S. Main
Troy, ID 83871-0477
Sandra Taylor
835-4311; tlib@mail.tds.net
M: 6:00 - 8:00 p.m.
W: 2:00 - 6:00 p.m.
Th,F: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

•
•

Twin Falls Public Library

434 Second Street East
Twin Falls, ID 83301-6397
Arlan Call
733-2964; FAX: 733-2965
Barbara Ames, Adult Circulation
Supervisor - 733-2964
Susan Ash, Technical Support Supervisor -
733-2964
Annie-Laurie Burton, Children's Services
Supervisor - 733-2964
Arlan Call, Director - 733-2964
June Johnstun, Support Services
Supervisor - 733-2964
Linda Parkinson, Assistant Director -
733-2964

Cecil Wright, Facilities Supervisor -
733-2964
Marenda Wright, Cataloger - 733-2964
M,F,Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
T,W,Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

•
•

University of Idaho Library

Moscow, ID 83844-2350
Ron Force
885-6534; FAX: 885-6817

•
•

University of Idaho

School of Law Library
Moscow, ID 83844
John Hasko
885-6521; FAX: 885-2743

•
•

V A Medical Center Medical Library

500 West Fort Street, 142D
Boise, ID 83702-4598
Gordon Carlson
422-1306; FAX: 422-1390

Valley of Tetons District Library

P.O. Box 37, 56 North Main
Victor, ID 83455-0037
Lorena Whiting
787-2201; FAX: 787-2201
library@pdt.net
Lorena Whiting, Director
Carla Sherman, Technical Services
Summer:
M-F: 2:00 - 6:00 p.m.
Winter:
M-Sat: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Wallace Public Library

415 River Street
Wallace, ID 83873-2260
Bernie Ludwick
752-4571; iwallace@nidlink.com
Betty Wise, Assistant Librarian
Summer:
M: Noon - 8:00 p.m.
T-F: Noon - 5:30 p.m.
Winter:
M,Th: Noon - 8:00 p.m.
T,W,F: Noon - 5:30 p.m.

•
•

Weiser Public Library

628 East First
Weiser, ID 83672-2241
Pat Hamilton
549-1243; wpublib@cyberhighway.net
Pat Hamilton, Director/Youth Services
Ann Hopper, Library Aide
Virginia Schneider, Assistant Librarian
M,W,F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
T-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

•
•

Wendell Public Library

P.O. Box 208, 158 West Main
Wendell, ID 83355-0209
Vivian Maltz
536-6195
T: Noon - 7:00 p.m.
Th-Sat: Noon - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Wilder District Library

P.O. Box 128, 207 A Avenue East
Wilder, ID 83676-0128
Susan Waldemer
482-7880
Sheri Shields, Assistant Director
T-Th: 1:00 - 5:00 p.m.
F: 9:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Winchester Branch Library

Prairie-River Library District
413 1/2 Nezperce,
P.O. Box 275
Winchester, ID 83555-9999
Connie Pentzer
924-5164; FAX: 924-5164
cpentzer@camasnet.com
T,Th: 8:15 a.m. - 11:45 a.m.; 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

•
•

Wood River Medical Center Health Sciences Library

P.O. Box 86
Sun Valley, ID 83353
Debby McCoy
788-5867; FAX: 788-5867

Albion

- Albion Community Library

American Falls

- American Falls District Library

Arco

- Lost River District Library

Ashton

- Ashton Public Library

Athol

- Athol Branch - Kootenai Shoshone Area Libraries

Avery

- Avery Community Library

Bellevue

- Bellevue Public Library

Blackfoot

- Lucy Boyle Public Library
- Blackfoot Rural Librar
- Bingham Memorial Hospital Medical Library
- Snake River School/Community Library
- State Hospital South

Boise

- Ada Community Library
- Boise Bible College Library
- Boise Cascade Corp. Library
- Boise Public Library
- Boise State University Library
- CH2M Hill Library
- Dept. of Health & Welfare
- Elam & Burke Library
- Hawley, Troxell, Ennis & Hawley
- Hewlett Packard - Boise Site
- Idaho Correctional Institution
- Idaho Elks Rehabilitation Hospital Medical Library
- Idaho Historical Library
- Idaho Maximum Security
- Idaho Power Corporate Library
- Idaho State Library
- Idaho Statesman Library
- Idaho Transportation Library
- Legislative Council
- Micron Technology Library
- Moffatt, Thomas, Barret, Rock & Fields
- Morrison Knudsen Corp. Library
- Mt. States Tumor Institute Medical Library
- Real Estate Commission Library
- St. Alphonsus Regional Medical Center Medical Library

- St. Luke's Regional Medical Center Medical Library
- So. Idaho Correctional Institution
- Supreme Court/Law Library
- VA Medical Center Med. Library

Bonnors Ferry

- Boundary County District Library

Bovill

- Bovill Branch - Latah County Library District

Bruneau

- Bruneau District Library

Buhl

- Buhl Public Library

Burley

- Burley Public Library

Caldwell

- Albertsons College of Idaho
- Caldwell Public Library
- West Valley Medical Center Medical Library

Cambridge

- Cambridge Community Library

Carey

- Little Wood River Dist. Library

Cascade

- Cascade Public Library

Challis

- Challis Public Library

Chubbuck

- Portneuf District Library

Clark Fork

- Clark Fork Branch - East Bonner County District Library

Clarkia

- Clarkia District Library

Coeur d'Alene

- Coeur d'Alene Public Library
- Hecla Mining Co. Library
- Kootenia Medical Center Medical Library
- North Idaho College Library

Cottonwood

- Monastery of St. Gertrude Library
- Prairie Community Library
- North Idaho Correctional Institution

Council

- Council District Library

Craigmont

- Craigmont Branch - Prairie River Library District

- Culdesac**
- Culdesac Branch - Prairie River Library District
- Deary**
- Deary Branch - Latah County Library District
- Downey**
- South Bannock District Library
- Dubois**
- Clark County District Library
- Eagle**
- Eagle Public Library
- Elk City**
- Elk City Community Library
- Elk River**
- Elk River Community Library
- Emmett**
- Emmett Public Library
- Fairfield**
- Camas County District Library
- Fernwood**
- Benewah Co. Library Dist. Tri-Community Branch
- Filer**
- Filer Public Library
- Fort Hall**
- Shoshone-Bannock Library
- Garden City**
- Garden City Public Library
- Garden Valley**
- Garden Valley District Library
- Genesee**
- Genesee Branch - Latah County Library District
- Glenns Ferry**
- Glenns Ferry Public Library
- Gooding**
- Deaf and Blind School Library
 - Gooding Public Library
- Grace**
- Grace District Library
- GrandView**
- Eastern Owyhee Co. Dist. Library
- Grangeville**
- Grangeville Centennial Library
- Hagerman**
- Hagerman Public Library
- Hailey**
- Hailey Public Library
 - Wood River Medical Center Medical Library
- Hamer**
- Hamer Branch - Jefferson Co. District Library
- Hansen**
- Hansen District Library
- Harrison**
- Harrison Public Library-Kootenai Shoshone Area Libraries
- Hayden Lake**
- Hayden Branch - Kootenai Shoshone Area Libraries
- Homedale**
- Homedale Public Library
- Horseshoe Bend**
- Horseshoe Bend District Library
- Howe**
- Howe Branch - Lost Rivers District Library
- Idaho City**
- Boise Basin District Library
- Idaho Falls**
- Argonne West Technical Library
 - Eastern Idaho Regional Medical Center Medical Library
 - Eastern Idaho Technical College
 - Idaho Falls Public Library
 - Idaho State Library - Eastern Field Office
 - INEEL Technical Library
- Jerome**
- Jerome Public Library
 - St. Benedict's Family Medical Center Medical Library
- Juliaetta**
- Juliaetta Branch - Latah County Library District
- Kamiah**
- Kamiah Community Library
- Kellogg**
- Kellogg Public Library
- Ketchum**
- Community Library Association
- Kimberly**
- Kimberly Public Library
- Kooskia**
- Kooskia Community Library
- Kuna**
- Kuna School/Community Library
- Lapwai**
- Nez Perce-Prairie River Library District
- Lava Hot Springs**
- Lava Hot Springs Branch - South Bannock Dist. Library

Leadore

- Leadore Community Library

Lewiston

- Carnegie Branch - Lewiston City Library
- Lewis Clark State College Library
- Lewiston City Library
- St. Joseph's Medical Center Medical Library

Lewisville

- Lewisville Public Library

Mackay

- Mackay District Library

Macks Inn

- Island Park Branch - Fremont County District Library

Malad

- Oneida County District Library

Marsing

- Lizard Butte District Library

McCall

- McCall Memorial Hospital Medical Library
- McCall Public Library

Melba

- Melba Volunteer Library

Menan

- Jefferson County Dist. Library

Meridian

- Meridian District Library

Middleton

- Middleton Public Library

Midvale

- Midvale District Library

Montpelier

- Bear Lake County Dist. Library

Moscow

- Gritman Memorial Hospital Medical Library
- Latah County Library District
- University of Idaho Library
- University of Idaho School of Law Library

Mountain Home

- Elmore Memorial Hospital Medical Library
- Mountain Home Air Force Base
- Mountain Home Public Library
- Prairie District Library

Mullan

- Mullan Public Library

Nampa

- Idaho State School and Hospital Staff Library
- Mercy Medical Center Medical Library
- Nampa Public Library
- Northwest Nazarene College Library

New Meadows

- Meadows Valley
- New Meadows
- Rae Miller Public Library

New Plymouth

- Armoral Tuttle Public Library

Nezperce

- Nezperce Branch - Nez Perce-Lewis Counties Library District

Notus

- Notus Public Library

Oakley

- Oakley District Library

Ola

- Ola District Library

Orofino

- Clearwater Memorial Library
- Idaho Correctional Institution
- State Hospital North Library

Osburn

- Osburn Public Library

Paris

- Paris Branch - Bear Lake County District Library

Parma

- Parma Public Library

Payette

- Payette Public Library

Peck

- Peck Branch - Nez Perce-Lewis County Library District

Pierce

- Pierce Public Library

Pinehurst

- Pinehurst Branch - Kooteani Shoshone Area Libraries

Plummer

- Plummer Public Library
- Health Sciences Library

Pocatello

- Idaho State University Library
- Marshall Public Library
- Women's Correction Center

Post Falls

- Post Falls Public Library

- Potlatch**
- Potlatch Branch - Latah County Library District
- Preston**
- Preston Carnegie Library
- Priest River**
- Priest Lake Library
 - Priest River Library
- Rathdrum**
- Rathdrum Branch - Kootenai Shoshone Area Libraries
- Rexburg**
- Madison District Library
 - Madison Memorial Hospital Medical Library
 - Ricks College Library
- Richfield**
- Richfield District Library
- Rigby**
- Rigby Public Library
- Riggins**
- Salmon River Public Library
- Ririe**
- Ririe Public Library
- Roberts**
- Roberts Public Library
- Rockland**
- Rockland School/Community Library
- Rupert**
- DeMary Memorial Public Library
- Salmon**
- Salmon Public Library - Lemhi County Library District
 - Steele Memorial Hospital Medical Library
- Sandpoint**
- Bonner General Hospital Medical Library
 - East Bonner County Dist. Library
- Shelley**
- North Bingham County Library
- Shoshone**
- Shoshone Public Library
- Soda Springs**
- Soda Springs Public Library
- Spirit Lake**
- Spirit Lake Branch - Kootenai Shoshone Area Libraries
- St. Anthony**
- St. Anthony Public Library
 - Juvenile Correction Center
- St. Maries**
- St. Maries Public Library
- Stanley**
- Stanley City Library
- Star**
- Star Branch - Ada Community Library
- Sugar City**
- Sugar Salem School/Community Library
- Sun Valley**
- Wood River Medical Center Health Sciences Library
- Terreton**
- Heart of the Valley Branch - Jefferson Co. District Library
- Troy**
- Troy Branch - Latah County Library District
- Twin Falls**
- College of Southern Idaho
 - Magic Valley Regional Medical Center Medical Library
 - Twin Falls Public Library
- Victor**
- Valley of the Tetons District Library
- Wallace**
- Wallace Public Library
- Weippe**
- Clearwater County District Library
- Weiser**
- Weiser Public Library
- Wendell**
- Wendell Public Library
- Wilder**
- Wilder District Library
- Winchester**
- Winchester Branch - Nez Perce- Lewis County District Library
- Ada Community Library (Boise)**
- Star Branch
- Bear Lake County District Library (Montpelier)**
- Paris Branch
- Clearwater County District Library**
- Memorial Branch
 - Weippe Branch
- East Bonner County Free Library District (Sandpoint)**
- Clark Fork Branch

**Jefferson County District Library
(Menan-Annis)**

- Hamer Branch
- Heart of the Valley Branch - Terretton

**Kootenai-Shoshone Area Libraries
(Hayden)**

- Athol Branch
- Harrison Branch
- Pinehurst-Kingston Branch
- Rathdrum Branch
- Spirit Lake Branch

**Latah County Free Library District
(Moscow)**

- Bovill Branch
- Deary Branch
- Genesee Branch
- Juliaetta Branch
- Potlatch Branch
- Troy Branch

Lemhi County District

- Leadore Community Library
- Salmon River Public Library Branch

Lewiston City Library (Lewiston)

- Carnegie Branch

Lost Rivers District Library (Arco)

- Howe Branch

Meridian District (Meridian)

- Old Town Branch

Prarie River Library District (Lapwai)

- Craigmont Branch
- Culdesac Branch
- Kamiah Branch
- Kooskia Branch
- Nezperce Branch
- Peck Branch
- Winchester Branch

South Bannock District Library (Downey)

- Lava Hot Springs Branch

This library directory is a service of the Idaho State Library. Please help us keep the directory up to date by submitting corrections, updates and suggestions to Pamela Bradshaw at 208-334-2150 or e-mail: pbradsha@isl.state.id.us.



U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
National Library of Education (NLE)
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)



REPRODUCTION RELEASE

(Specific Document)

I. DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION:

Title: 1998 Idaho Public Library Statistics and Library Directory

Author(s): Idaho State Library / Frank Nelson

Corporate Source:

Idaho State Library

Publication Date:

August 1999

II. REPRODUCTION RELEASE:

In order to disseminate as widely as possible timely and significant materials of interest to the educational community, documents announced in the monthly abstract journal of the ERIC system, *Resources in Education* (RIE), are usually made available to users in microfiche, reproduced paper copy, and electronic media, and sold through the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). Credit is given to the source of each document, and, if reproduction release is granted, one of the following notices is affixed to the document.

If permission is granted to reproduce and disseminate the identified document, please CHECK ONE of the following three options and sign at the bottom of the page.

The sample sticker shown below will be affixed to all Level 1 documents

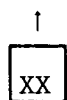
PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Sample

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

1

Level 1



The sample sticker shown below will be affixed to all Level 2A documents

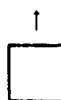
PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE, AND IN ELECTRONIC MEDIA FOR ERIC COLLECTION SUBSCRIBERS ONLY, HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Sample

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

2A

Level 2A



The sample sticker shown below will be affixed to all Level 2B documents

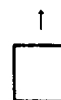
PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Sample

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

2B

Level 2B



Check here for Level 1 release, permitting reproduction and dissemination in microfiche or other ERIC archival media (e.g., electronic) and paper copy.

Check here for Level 2A release, permitting reproduction and dissemination in microfiche and in electronic media for ERIC archival collection subscribers only

Check here for Level 2B release, permitting reproduction and dissemination in microfiche only

Documents will be processed as indicated provided reproduction quality permits.
If permission to reproduce is granted, but no box is checked, documents will be processed at Level 1.

I hereby grant to the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) nonexclusive permission to reproduce and disseminate this document as indicated above. Reproduction from the ERIC microfiche or electronic media by persons other than ERIC employees and its system contractors requires permission from the copyright holder. Exception is made for non-profit reproduction by libraries and other service agencies to satisfy information needs of educators in response to discrete inquiries.

Sign
here,→

Signature:	Printed Name/Position/Title: Ann Joslin, Assoc. Dir. Lib. Dev.	
Organization/Address: 325 W. State St. Boise, ID 83702	Telephone: 208-334-2150	FAX: 208-334-4016
	E-Mail Address: ajoslin@isl.state.id.us	Date: 9/22/99

III. DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY INFORMATION (FROM NON-ERIC SOURCE):

If permission to reproduce is not granted to ERIC, or, if you wish ERIC to cite the availability of the document from another source, please provide the following information regarding the availability of the document. (ERIC will not announce a document unless it is publicly available, and a dependable source can be specified. Contributors should also be aware that ERIC selection criteria are significantly more stringent for documents that cannot be made available through EDRS.)

Publisher/Distributor:
Address:
Price:

IV. REFERRAL OF ERIC TO COPYRIGHT/REPRODUCTION RIGHTS HOLDER:

If the right to grant this reproduction release is held by someone other than the addressee, please provide the appropriate name and address:

Name:
Address:

V. WHERE TO SEND THIS FORM:

Send this form to the following ERIC Clearinghouse:

However, if solicited by the ERIC Facility, or if making an unsolicited contribution to ERIC, return this form (and the document being contributed) to:

ERIC Processing and Reference Facility
1100 West Street, 2nd Floor
Laurel, Maryland 20707-3598

Telephone: 301-497-4080
Toll Free: 800-799-3742
FAX: 301-953-0263
e-mail: ericfac@inet.ed.gov
WWW: <http://ericfac.piccard.csc.com>